# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-K

- ✓ ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 OR
- □ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 Commission file number: 000- 50726

# Google Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) 77- 0493581 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

1600 Amphitheatre Parkway
Mountain View, CA 94043
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)
(650) 253- 0000
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class
Class A Common Stock, \$0.001 par value

Name of each exchange on which registered Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (Nasdaq Global Select Market)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Title of each class
Class B Common Stock, \$0.001 par value
Ontions to purchase Class A Common Stock

Options to purchase Class A Common Stock
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well- known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes 🗸 No 🗆
Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes 🚨 No .
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities
Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports),
and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ✓ No □
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Website, if any, every Interactive
Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding
12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ✓ No □
Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S- K (§229.405 of this chapter) is not
contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of the registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements
incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10- K or any amendment to this Form 10- K.
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non- accelerated filer or a smaller
reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b- 2 of
the Exchange Act. (Check one):
Large accelerated filer ✓ Accelerated filer □ Non- accelerated filer □ Smaller reporting company □
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b- 2 of the Exchange Act). Yes 🔾 No 🗸
At June 30, 2010, the aggregate market value of shares held by non- affiliates of the registrant (based upon the closing sale price of

such shares on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on June 30, 2010) was \$96,501,176,477.75.

At January 31, 2011, there were 250,869,074 shares of the registrant's Class A common stock outstanding and 70,653,031 shares of the registrant's Class B common stock outstanding.

# DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the registrant's Proxy Statement for the 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated herein by reference in Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10- K to the extent stated herein. Such proxy statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2010.

# **Table of Contents**

# Google Inc. Form 10- K For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010 TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Note About Forward- Looking Statements		1
PART I		
Item 1.	<u>Business</u>	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	9
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	20
Item 2.	<u>Properties</u>	20
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	20
PART II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related	
	Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity	
	Securities	21
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	24
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial	
	Condition and Results of Operations	25
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market	
	Risk	44
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	46
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on	
	Accounting and Financial Disclosure	81
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	81
Item 9B.	Other Information	81
PART III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate	
	Governance	82
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	82
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and	
	Management and Related Stockholder Matters	82
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and	
	<u>Director Independence</u>	82
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	82
PART IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	83

fluctuations in our effective tax rate:

the sufficiency of our sources of funding;

# NOTE ABOUT FORWARD- LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10- K contains forward- looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements include, among other things, statements regarding:

the growth of our business and revenue; seasonal fluctuations in internet usage and traditional retail seasonality, which are likely to cause fluctuations in our quarterly results: our plans to continue to invest in systems, facilities, and infrastructure, increase our hiring, provide competitive compensation programs, and continue our current pace of acquisitions; the decline in our revenue growth rate; our expectation that growth in advertising revenues from our websites will continue to exceed that from our Google Network members' websites, which will have a positive impact on our operating margins; our expectation that we will continue to pay most of the Google AdSense fees we receive from advertisers to our Google Network members; our expectation that we will continue to take steps to improve the relevance of the ads we deliver and to reduce the number of accidental clicks; fluctuations in aggregate paid clicks and average cost- per- click; our belief that our foreign exchange risk management program will not fully offset the exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates; our expectation that our cost of revenues, research and development expenses, sales and marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses will increase in dollars and may increase as a percentage of revenues; the fact that traffic acquisition costs will fluctuate in the future; the timing for the consummation of our acquisition of ITA Software, Inc.; continued investments in international markets: our future stock- based compensation expenses; the increase of costs related to hedging activities under our foreign exchange risk management program;

our payment terms to certain advertisers, which may increase our working capital requirements; and

# fluctuations in our capital expenditures;

as well as other statements regarding our future operations, financial condition and prospects, and business strategies. Forward-looking statements may appear throughout this report, including without limitation, the following sections: Item 1 "Business," Item 1A "Risk Factors," and Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations." Forward-looking statements generally can be identified by words such as "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "expects," "intends," "plans," "predicts," "projects," "will be," "will continue," "will likely result," and similar expressions. These forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to risks and uncertainties, which could cause our actual results to differ materially from those reflected in the forward-looking statements. Factors that could cause or contribute to such differences include, but are not limited to, those discussed in this Annual Report on Form 10- K, and in particular, the risks discussed under the caption "Risk Factors" in Item 1A and those discussed in other documents we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). We undertake no obligation to revise or publicly

release the results of any revision to these forward-looking statements, except as required by law. Given these risks and uncertainties, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on such forward-looking statements.

As used herein, "Google," "we," "our," and similar terms include Google Inc. and its subsidiaries, unless the context indicates otherwise. "Google" and other trademarks of ours appearing in this report are our property. This report contains additional trade names and trademarks of other companies. We do not intend our use or display of other companies' trade names or trademarks to imply an endorsement or sponsorship of us by such companies, or any relationship with any of these companies.

#### PART I

#### ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

Google is a global technology leader focused on improving the ways people connect with information. We aspire to build products that improve the lives of billions of people globally. Our mission is to organize the world's information and make it universally accessible and useful. Our innovations in web search and advertising have made our website a top internet property and our brand one of the most recognized in the world.

We generate revenue primarily by delivering relevant, cost- effective online advertising. Businesses use our AdWords program to promote their products and services with targeted advertising. In addition, the third parties that comprise the Google Network use our AdSense program to deliver relevant ads that generate revenue and enhance the user experience.

We were incorporated in California in September 1998 and reincorporated in Delaware in August 2003. Our headquarters are located at 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, California 94043, and our telephone number is (650) 253- 0000. We completed our initial public offering in August 2004 and our Class A common stock is listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "GOOG." Corporate Highlights

Effective April 4, 2011, Larry Page, our Co-Founder and President, Products, will become our Chief Executive Officer, Eric E. Schmidt, our current Chief Executive Officer, will continue as the chairman of our board of directors and will serve as our Executive Chairman, and Sergey Brin, our Co-Founder and President, Technology, will continue as Co-Founder.

In 2010, we continued to reap the rewards of the growth of the digital economy. The shift of consumers and advertisers from offline to online continued unabated, which fueled good growth in our core business of search advertising. We continued to invest heavily, and rapidly innovate in our search technologies to expand the comprehensiveness of our index, the relevance of our results, and the speed with which we deliver search results. Some recent notable enhancements to search include Google Instant, Instant Previews, and Place Search. We believe that search will only become more intelligent, personal, and interactive, delivering the information most relevant to users, in their language, and relevant to their location and interests.

In addition, in the past year we have also invested aggressively in our newer businesses- namely display, mobile, and enterprise- to lay the groundwork for future growth. We have also made strategic investments in critical product areas, like Android, Chrome, and Chrome OS- following our core philosophy of building open platforms with optionality, and creating infrastructure that allows everyone on the web to succeed. We also believe that an active acquisition program is an important element of our business strategy. During 2010, we invested \$1.8 billion to acquire companies, products, services, and technologies.

Our business is primarily focused around the following key areas: search, advertising, operating systems and platforms, and enterprise. Search

We maintain a vast index of websites and other online content, and make it available through our search engine to anyone with an internet connection. Our search technologies sort through an ever- growing amount of information to deliver relevant and useful search results in response to user queries. We integrate innovative features into our search service and offer specialized search services to help users tailor their search. In addition, we are constantly improving and adding to our products and services, to provide users with more relevant results so that users find what they are looking for faster.

#### Advertising

Google Search. The goal of AdWords, our primary auction- based advertising program, is to deliver ads that are so useful and relevant to search queries or web content that they are a form of information in their own right. With AdWords, advertisers create simple text-based ads that then appear beside related search results or web content on our websites and on thousands of partner websites in our Google Network, which is the network of third parties that use our advertising programs to deliver relevant ads with their search results and content. Most of our AdWords customers pay us on a cost-per-click basis, which means that an advertiser pays us only when a user clicks on one of its ads. We also offer AdWords on a cost-per-impression basis that enables advertisers to pay us based on the number of times their ads appear on our websites and our Google Network members' websites as specified by the advertiser. Our AdSense program enables websites that are part of the Google Network to deliver ads from our AdWords advertisers that are relevant to the search results or content on their websites. We share the majority of the revenues generated from these ads with the Google Network members that display the ads. The AdSense program enables advertisers to extend the reach of their ad campaigns, improves our partners' ability to generate revenue from their content, and delivers relevant ads for their users.

Google Display. Display advertising comprises the videos, text, images, and other interactive ads that run across the web on computers

and mobile devices, including smart phones and handheld computers such as netbooks and tablets. The Google Display Network provides advertisers services related to the delivery of display advertising across publishers participating in our AdSense program, publishers participating in the DoubleClick Ad Exchange, and Google- owned sites such as YouTube and Google Finance. Through our DoubleClick advertising technology, we provide to publishers, agencies, and advertisers the ad serving technology, which is the infrastructure that enables billions of ads to be served each day across the web. Our DoubleClick Ad Exchange creates a real-time auction marketplace for the trading of display ad space. We aim to simplify display advertising so it is easier for advertisers and publishers to manage campaigns across different formats, on different websites, and for different devices.

In addition, YouTube provides a range of video, interactive, and other ad formats for advertisers to reach their intended audience. YouTube's video advertising solutions give advertisers a way to promote their content to the YouTube community, as well as to associate with content being watched by their target audience. YouTube also offers analytic tools to help advertisers understand their audience and derive general business intelligence. In the past year, YouTube has experienced strong growth in mobile viewers and has established key partnerships with content companies to help monetize mobile video.

Google Mobile. Mobile advertising is still in relative infancy, though the mobile device is quickly becoming the world's newest gateway to information. Google is focused on developing easy to use ad products to help advertisers extend their reach, help create revenue opportunities for our publisher partners, and deliver relevant and useful ads to users on the go.

Google Mobile extends our products and services by providing mobile- specific features to mobile device users. Our mobile- specific search technologies include search by voice, search by sight, and search by location. Google Mobile also optimizes a large number of Google's applications for mobile devices in both browser and downloadable form. In addition, we offer advertisers the ability to run search ad campaigns on mobile devices with popular mobile- specific ad formats, such as click- to- call ads in which advertisers can include a phone number within ad text. In 2010, we acquired AdMob, Inc. (AdMob), which offers effective ad units and solutions for application developers and advertisers. We continue to invest in improving users' access to Google services through their mobile devices.

Google Local. Consumers are changing the way they look for local information on the web, and Google is committed to providing users relevant local information. Our products and services also help local business owners

manage their presence on the web and grow their services. We are organizing information around real- world places, and any business can use Google Places to add a new listing or edit an existing one. These listings appear for free when potential customers search for products, services, and businesses on www.google.com or Google Maps. Claiming a business listing ensures that people can quickly and easily receive the most accurate and current information about a business, such as location, phone number, and hours of operation. Business owners can also edit and check their information at any time to find out how many people have seen or clicked on their free listing. Because the ability to target advertising to a specific region is a key part of building a local business, in addition to local targeting through AdWords, we offer Google Tags, a simple flat- fee advertising program for business owners to highlight their listings with details on their key differentiators. Thousands of business owners are using tag types such as coupons, custom messages, photos, and videos to make their listings stand out. In addition, by using Google Boost, a quick and easy way to participate in the ads auction, small businesses can let Google manage their advertising campaigns on the web.

Operating Systems and Platforms

Android. Working closely with the Open Handset Alliance, a business alliance of more than 75 technology and mobile companies, we developed Android, a free, fully open source mobile software platform that any developer can use to create applications for mobile devices and any handset manufacturer can install on a device. We believe Android will drive greater innovation and choice in the mobile device ecosystem, and provide consumers with a more powerful mobile experience.

Google Chrome OS and Google Chrome. Google Chrome OS is an open source operating system with the Google Chrome web browser as its foundation. Both the Google Chrome OS and the Google Chrome browser are built around the core tenets of speed, simplicity, and security. Designed for people who spend most of their time on the web, the Google Chrome OS is a new approach to operating systems. We are working with several original equipment manufacturers to bring computers running Google Chrome OS to users and businesses. The Chrome browser runs on Windows, Mac, and Linux computers.

Google TV. Google TV is a platform that gives consumers the power to experience television and the internet on a single screen, with the ability to search and find the content they want to watch. The Google TV platform is based on the Android operating system and runs the Google Chrome browser.

Google Books. The Google Books platform (including reading applications, an electronic bookstore (eBookstore), book search, and personal library management) is designed to help people discover, search, and consume content from printed books online. Through the Google eBookstore, we make available for sale popular books in electronic book format to complement our large collection of free public domain books.

#### Enterprise

Google's enterprise products provide familiar, easy- to- use Google technology for business settings. Through Google Apps, which includes Gmail, Google Docs, Google Calendar, and Google Sites, among other features, we provide hosted, web- based applications that people can use on any device with a browser and an internet connection. In addition, we provide our search technology for use within enterprises through the Google Search Appliance (real- time search of business applications, intranet applications, and public websites), on their public- facing sites with Google Site Search (custom search engine), and Google Commerce Search (for online retail enterprises). We also offer Google Checkout, a service for our users, merchants, and advertisers to make online shopping and payments more streamlined and secure. We also provide versions of our Google Maps Application Programming Interface (API) for businesses (including fully interactive Google Maps for public and internal websites), as well as Google Earth Enterprise (a behind- the-company- firewall software solution for imagery and data visualization). Our enterprise solutions have been adopted by a variety of businesses, governments, schools, and non- profit organizations. Google Apps is the first cloud computing suite of message and collaboration tools to receive U.S. government security certification.

#### Research

We continue to develop new products and services and to enhance our existing ones through research and product development and the licensing and acquisition of third- party businesses and technology. Our product development philosophy is to launch innovative products early and often, and then iterate rapidly to make those products even better. We often post early stage products on Google Labs, at test locations online, or directly on Google.com. We then use data and user feedback to decide if and how to invest further in those products.

Our research and development expenses were \$2.8 billion, \$2.8 billion, and \$3.8 billion in 2008, 2009, and 2010, respectively, which included stock- based compensation expense of \$732 million, \$725 million, and \$861 million, respectively. We expect to continue to invest in building the employee and systems infrastructures needed to support the development of new products and services and to improve existing ones.

#### Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of intellectual property laws, as well as confidentiality procedures and contractual provisions, to protect our proprietary technology and our brand. We have registered, and applied for the registration of, U.S. and international trademarks, service marks, domain names, and copyrights. Additionally, we have filed U.S. and international patent applications covering certain of our proprietary technology. Over time, we have assembled a portfolio of patents, trademarks, service marks, copyrights, domain names, and trade secrets covering our products and services. Our proprietary technology is not dependent on any single patent or copyright or groups of related patents or copyrights. We believe the duration of our patents is adequate relative to the expected lives of our products. Although we rigorously protect our proprietary technology, any significant impairment of, or third- party claim against, our intellectual property rights could harm our business or our ability to compete. Sales and Support

We continue to develop and grow our sales and support infrastructure. We have over 85 offices in over 40 countries, the large majority of which include sales people. Our global sales and support infrastructure has specialized teams across vertical markets. We bring businesses into our advertising network through direct, remote, and online sales channels, using technology and automation wherever possible to improve our customers' experience and to grow our business cost- effectively. Our direct advertising and sales teams focus on building relationships with the largest advertisers and leading internet companies. In 2010, we invested in building a multi- product sales force, with teams selling campaigns that include search, display (including DoubleClick and YouTube), and mobile advertising. We provide customer service to our advertiser base through our global support organization. Our global support organization concentrates on helping our advertisers and Google Network members get the most out of their relationship with us. No individual customer or groups of affiliated customers represented more than 10% of our revenues in 2008, 2009, or 2010. Government Contracts

No material portion of our business is subject to renegotiation of profits or termination of contracts or subcontracts at the election of the U.S. government.

#### Marketing

Google's global brand is well known. We believe that building a trusted, highly- recognized brand begins with providing high- quality products and services that make a notable difference in people's lives. Marketing is responsible for generating advertiser revenue through marketing campaigns to small businesses, as well as providing thought leadership to chief marketing officers through industry insight, research, and analysis. Our marketing, promotional, and public relations activities are designed to promote Google's brand image and differentiate it from competitors.

#### Competition

Our business is characterized by rapid change and converging, as well as new and disruptive, technologies. We face formidable competition in every aspect of our business, particularly from companies that seek to connect people with information on the web and provide them with relevant advertising. We face competition from:

General purpose search engines, such as Yahoo and Microsoft's Bing.

Vertical search engines and e- commerce websites, such as Kayak (travel queries), Monster.com (job queries), WebMD (for health queries), and Amazon.com and eBay (e- commerce). Some users will navigate directly to such websites rather than go through Google.

Social networks, such as Facebook and Twitter. Some users are relying more on social networks for product or service referrals, rather than seeking information through general purpose search engines.

Other forms of advertising, such as television, radio, newspapers, magazines, billboards, and yellow pages, for ad dollars. Our advertisers typically advertise in multiple media, both online and offline.

Commercial software companies, such as Microsoft and Apple, and mobile applications. Users are increasingly accessing e-commerce and other sites through stand- alone mobile applications embedded in the operating system of the device, instead of through search engines.

Providers of online products and services. A number of our online products and services, including Gmail, YouTube, and Google Docs, compete directly with new and established companies, which offer communication, information, and entertainment services integrated into their products or media properties.

We compete to attract and retain users, for whom other products and services are literally one click away, primarily on the basis of the relevance and usefulness of our search results and the features, availability, and ease of use of our products and services. We also compete to attract and retain content providers (Google Network members, as well as other content providers for whom we distribute or license content), primarily based on the size and quality of our advertiser base, our ability to help these partners generate revenues from advertising, and the terms of our agreements with them.

Government Regulation

We are subject to a number of domestic and foreign laws and regulations. New laws or new interpretations of existing laws will also impact our business. The costs of compliance with these laws may increase in the future and any failure on our part to comply with these laws may subject us to significant liabilities.

# Culture and Employees

We take great pride in our culture. We embrace collaboration and creativity, and encourage the iteration of ideas to address complex technical challenges. Transparency and open dialog are central to us, and we like to ensure that company news reaches our employees first through internal channels.

Despite our rapid growth, we still cherish our roots as a startup and give employees the freedom to act on their ideas regardless of role or function within the company. We strive to hire the best employees, with backgrounds and perspectives as diverse as our global users. We provide an environment where these talented people can have fulfilling careers working on some of the biggest challenges in technology, and have a huge, positive impact on the world.

At December 31, 2010, we had 24,400 full- time employees, consisting of 9,508 in research and development, 8,778 in sales and marketing, 3,346 in general and administrative, and 2,768 in operations. All of Google's employees are also equityholders, with significant collective employee ownership. Although we have workers' councils and statutory employee representation obligations in certain countries, our employees are not represented by a labor union and we consider our employee relations to be good. Competition for qualified personnel in our industry is intense, particularly for software engineers, computer scientists, and other technical staff. Global Operations and Geographic Data

We provide our products and services in more than 100 languages and in more than 50 countries, regions, and territories. On www.google.com or one of our other Google domains, users can find information in many different languages and in many different formats. The United States accounted for approximately 48% of our revenues in 2010. Information regarding financial data by geographic areas is set forth in Item 7 and Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K. See Note 16 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements under Item 8.

#### Seasonality

Our business is affected by both seasonal fluctuations in internet usage and traditional retail seasonality. Internet usage generally slows during the summer months, and commercial queries typically increase significantly in the fourth quarter of each year. These seasonal trends have caused and will likely continue to cause, fluctuations in our quarterly results, including fluctuations in sequential revenue growth rates.

# Available Information

Our website is located at www.google.com, and our investor relations website is located at http://investor.google.com. The following filings are available through our investor relations website after we file them with the SEC: Annual Reports on Form 10- K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10- Q, and our Proxy Statements for our annual meetings of stockholders, for the last three years. These filings are also available for download free of charge on our investor relations website. We also provide a link to the section of the SEC's website at www.sec.gov that has all of our public filings, including Annual Reports on Form 10- K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10- Q, Current Reports on Form 8- K, all amendments to those reports, our Proxy Statements, and other ownership related filings. Further, a copy of this Annual Report on Form 10- K is located at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, D.C. 20549. Information on the operation of the Public Reference Room can be obtained by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330. We webcast our earnings calls and certain events we participate in or host with members of the investment community on our investor relations website. Additionally, we provide notifications of news or announcements regarding our financial performance, including SEC filings, investor events, press and earnings releases, and blogs as part of our investor relations website. Investors and others can receive notifications of new information posted on our investor relations website in real time by signing up for email alerts and RSS feeds. Further corporate governance information, including our certificate of incorporation, bylaws, governance guidelines, board committee charters, and code of conduct, is also available on our investor relations website under the heading "Corporate Governance." The contents of our websites are not intended to be incorporated by reference into this Annual Report on Form 10- K or in any other report or document we file with the SEC, and any references to our websites are intended to be inactive textual references only.

# ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Our operations and financial results are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including those described below, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows, and the trading price of our Class A common stock. Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We face intense competition.

Our business is rapidly evolving and intensely competitive, and is subject to changing technology, shifting user needs, and frequent introductions of new products and services. We have many competitors in different industries, including general purpose search engines, vertical search engines and e- commerce sites, social networking sites, traditional media companies, and providers of online products and services. Our current and potential competitors range from large and established companies to emerging start- ups. Established companies have longer operating histories and more established relationships with customers and users, and they can use their experience and resources against us in a variety of competitive ways, including by making acquisitions, investing aggressively in research and development, and competing aggressively for advertisers and websites. Emerging start- ups may be able to innovate and provide products and services faster than we can. If our competitors are more successful than we are in developing compelling products or in attracting and retaining users, advertisers, and content providers, our revenues and growth rates could decline.

If we do not continue to innovate and provide products and services that are useful to users, we may not remain competitive, and our revenues and operating results could suffer.

Our success depends on providing products and services that make using the internet a more useful and enjoyable experience for our users. Our competitors are constantly developing innovations in web search, online advertising, and web- based products and services. As a result, we must continue to invest significant resources in research and development in order to enhance our web search technology and our existing products and services, and introduce new products and services that people can easily and effectively use. If we are unable to provide quality products and services, then our users may become dissatisfied and move to a competitor's products and services. In addition, these new products and services may present new and difficult technology challenges, and we may be subject to claims if users of these offerings experience service disruptions or failures or other quality issues. Our operating results would also suffer if our innovations are not responsive to the needs of our users, advertisers, and Google Network members, are not appropriately timed with market opportunities, or are not effectively brought to market. As search technology continues to develop, our competitors may be able to offer search results that are, or that are seen to be, substantially similar to or better than ours. This may force us to compete in different ways and expend significant resources in order to remain competitive.

Our ongoing investment in new business strategies and new products, services, and technologies is inherently risky, and could disrupt our ongoing businesses.

We have invested, and in the future may invest, in new business strategies, and new products, services, and technologies. Such endeavors may involve significant risks and uncertainties, including distraction of management from current operations, insufficient revenues to offset liabilities assumed and expenses associated with these new investments, inadequate return of capital on our investments, and unidentified issues not discovered in our due diligence of such strategies and offerings. Because these new ventures are inherently risky, no assurance can be given that such strategies and offerings will be successful and will not materially adversely affect our reputation, financial condition, and operating results.

We generate our revenues almost entirely from advertising, and the reduction in spending by or loss of advertisers could seriously harm our business.

We generated 96% of our revenues in 2010 from our advertisers. Our advertisers can generally terminate their contracts with us at any time. Advertisers will not continue to do business with us if their investment in

advertising with us does not generate sales leads, and ultimately customers, or if we do not deliver their advertisements in an appropriate and effective manner. In addition, expenditures by advertisers tend to be cyclical, reflecting overall economic conditions and budgeting and buying patterns. If we are unable to remain competitive and provide value to our advertisers, they may stop placing ads with us, which would negatively harm our revenues and business.

We expect our revenue growth rate to decline and anticipate downward pressure on our operating margin in the future. We believe our revenue growth rate will generally decline as a result of a number of factors, including increasing competition, the inevitable decline in growth rates as our revenues increase to higher levels, and the increasing maturity of the online advertising market. We believe our operating margin will experience downward pressure as a result of increasing competition and increased expenditures for many aspects of our business. Our operating margin will also experience downward pressure if a greater percentage of our revenues comes from ads placed on our Google Network members' websites compared to revenues generated through ads placed on our own websites or if we spend a proportionately larger amount to promote the distribution of certain products, including Google Chrome. The margin on revenues we generate from our Google Network members is significantly less than the margin on revenues we generate from advertising on our websites. Additionally, the margin we earn on revenues generated from our Google Network members could decrease in the future if we pay an even larger percentage of advertising fees to our Google Network members. We are subject to increased regulatory scrutiny that may negatively impact our business.

The growth of our company and our expansion into a variety of new fields implicate a variety of new regulatory issues and may subject us to increased regulatory scrutiny, particularly in the U.S. and Europe. Legislators and regulators, including those currently conducting investigations in the U.S. and Europe, may make legal and regulatory changes, or interpret and apply existing laws, in ways that make our products and services less useful to our users, require us to incur substantial costs, or change our business practices. These changes or increased costs could negatively impact our business.

We are involved in legal proceedings that may result in adverse outcomes.

From time to time, we are involved in claims, suits, government investigations, and proceedings arising from the ordinary course of our business, including actions with respect to intellectual property claims, competition and antitrust matters, privacy matters, tax matters, labor and employment claims, commercial claims, and other matters. Such claims, suits, government investigations, and proceedings are inherently uncertain and their results cannot be predicted with certainty. Regardless of the outcome, such legal proceedings can have an adverse impact on us because of legal costs, diversion of management resources, and other factors. In addition, it is possible that a resolution of one or more such proceedings could result in substantial fines and penalties, criminal sanctions, consent decrees, or orders preventing us from offering certain features, functionalities, products, or services, requiring a change in our business practices, or requiring development of non- infringing products or technologies, which could in the future materially and adversely affect our financial position, results of operations, or cash flows in a particular period.

Our business depends on a strong brand, and failing to maintain and enhance our brand would hurt our ability to expand our base of users, advertisers, Google Network members, and other partners.

The brand identity that we have developed has significantly contributed to the success of our business. Maintaining and enhancing the "Google" brand is critical to expanding our base of users, advertisers, Google Network members, and other partners. We believe that the importance of brand recognition will increase due to the relatively low barriers to entry in the internet market. Our brand may be negatively impacted by a number of factors, including data privacy and security issues, service outages, and product malfunctions. If we fail to maintain

and enhance the "Google" brand, or if we incur excessive expenses in this effort, our business, operating results, and financial condition will be materially and adversely affected. Maintaining and enhancing our brand will depend largely on our ability to be a technology leader and continue to provide high- quality products and services, which we may not do successfully.

Acquisitions and investments could result in operating difficulties, dilution, and other harmful consequences that may adversely impact our business and results of operations.

Acquisitions are an important element of our overall corporate strategy and use of capital, and we expect our current pace of acquisitions to continue. These transactions could be material to our financial condition and results of operations. We also expect to continue to evaluate and enter into discussions regarding a wide array of potential strategic transactions. The process of integrating an acquired company, business, or technology has created, and will continue to create, unforeseen operating difficulties and expenditures. The areas where we face risks include:

Diversion of management time and focus from operating our business to acquisition integration challenges.

Implementation or remediation of controls, procedures, and policies at the acquired company.

Integration of the acquired company's accounting, human resource, and other administrative systems, and coordination of product, engineering, and sales and marketing functions.

Transition of operations, users, and customers onto our existing platforms.

Cultural challenges associated with integrating employees from the acquired company into our organization, and retention of employees from the businesses we acquire.

Liability for activities of the acquired company before the acquisition, including patent and trademark infringement claims, violations of laws, commercial disputes, tax liabilities, and other known and unknown liabilities.

Litigation or other claims in connection with the acquired company, including claims from terminated employees, customers, former stockholders, or other third parties.

In the case of foreign acquisitions, the need to integrate operations across different cultures and languages and to address the particular economic, currency, political, and regulatory risks associated with specific countries.

Failure to successfully further develop the acquired technology.

Failure to obtain required approvals from governmental authorities under competition and antitrust laws on a timely basis, if it all, which could, among other things, delay or prevent us from completing a transaction, or otherwise restrict our ability to realize the expected financial or strategic goals of an acquisition.

Our failure to address these risks or other problems encountered in connection with our past or future acquisitions and investments could cause us to fail to realize the anticipated benefits of such acquisitions or investments, incur unanticipated liabilities, and harm our business generally.

Future acquisitions could also result in dilutive issuances of our equity securities, the incurrence of debt, contingent liabilities, or amortization expenses, or write- offs of goodwill, any of which could harm our financial condition. Also, the anticipated benefit of many of our acquisitions may not materialize.

A variety of new and existing U.S. and foreign laws could subject us to claims or otherwise harm our business.

We are subject to a variety of laws in the U.S. and abroad that are costly to comply with, can result in negative publicity and diversion of management time and effort, and can subject us to claims or other remedies. Many of

these laws were adopted prior to the advent of the internet and related technologies and, as a result, do not contemplate or address the unique issues of the internet and related technologies. The laws that do reference the internet are being interpreted by the courts, but their applicability and scope remain uncertain. For example, the laws relating to the liability of providers of online services are currently unsettled both within the U.S. and abroad. Claims have been threatened and filed under both U.S. and foreign laws for defamation, invasion of privacy and other tort claims, unlawful activity, copyright and trademark infringement, or other theories based on the nature and content of the materials searched and the ads posted by our users, our products and services, or content generated by our users. In addition, the Digital Millennium Copyright Act has provisions that limit, but do not necessarily eliminate, our liability for hosting, or for listing or linking to, third- party websites that include materials that infringe copyrights or other rights, so long as we comply with the statutory requirements of this act. Various U.S. and international laws restrict the distribution of materials considered harmful to children and impose additional restrictions on the ability of online services to collect information from minors. In the area of data protection, many states have passed laws requiring notification to users when there is a security breach for personal data, such as California's Information Practices Act. We face similar risks and costs as our products and services are offered in international markets and may be subject to additional regulations.

Privacy concerns relating to our technology could damage our reputation and deter current and potential users from using our products and services.

From time to time, concerns have been expressed about whether our products and services compromise the privacy of users and others. Concerns about our practices with regard to the collection, use, disclosure, or security of personal information or other privacy related matters, even if unfounded, could damage our reputation and operating results. While we strive to comply with all applicable data protection laws and regulations, as well as our own posted privacy policies, any failure or perceived failure to comply may result, and has resulted, in proceedings or actions against us by government entities or others, or could cause us to lose users and customers, which could potentially have an adverse effect on our business.

In addition, as nearly all of our products and services are web based, the amount of data we store for our users on our servers (including personal information) has been increasing. Any systems failure or compromise of our security that results in the release of our users' data could seriously limit the adoption of our products and services, as well as harm our reputation and brand and, therefore, our business. We may also need to expend significant resources to protect against security breaches. The risk that these types of events could seriously harm our business is likely to increase as we expand the number of web- based products and services we offer, and operate in more countries.

Regulatory authorities around the world are considering a number of legislative and regulatory proposals concerning data protection. In addition, the interpretation and application of consumer and data protection laws in the U.S., Europe and elsewhere are often uncertain and in flux. It is possible that these laws may be interpreted and applied in a manner that is inconsistent with our data practices. If so, in addition to the possibility of fines, this could result in an order requiring that we change our data practices, which could have an adverse effect on our business. Complying with these various laws could cause us to incur substantial costs or require us to change our business practices in a manner adverse to our business.

If our security measures are breached, or if our services are subject to attacks that degrade or deny the ability of users to access our products and services, our products and services may be perceived as not being secure, users and customers may curtail or stop using our products and services, and we may incur significant legal and financial exposure.

Our products and services involve the storage and transmission of users' and customers' proprietary information, and security breaches could expose us to a risk of loss of this information, litigation, and potential

liability. Our security measures may be breached due to the actions of outside parties, employee error, malfeasance, or otherwise, and, as a result, an unauthorized party may obtain access to our data or our users' or customers' data. Additionally, outside parties may attempt to fraudulently induce employees, users, or customers to disclose sensitive information in order to gain access to our data or our users' or customers' data. Any such breach or unauthorized access could result in significant legal and financial exposure, damage to our reputation, and a loss of confidence in the security of our products and services that could potentially have an adverse effect on our business. Because the techniques used to obtain unauthorized access, disable or degrade service, or sabotage systems change frequently and often are not recognized until launched against a target, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate preventative measures. If an actual or perceived breach of our security occurs, the market perception of the effectiveness of our security measures could be harmed and we could lose users and customers.

We are, and may in the future be, subject to intellectual property or other claims, which are costly to defend, could result in significant damage awards, and could limit our ability to use certain technologies in the future.

Internet, technology, and media companies own large numbers of patents, copyrights, trademarks, and trade secrets and frequently enter into litigation based on allegations of infringement or other violations of intellectual property rights. In addition, patent holding companies may continue to seek to monetize patents they have purchased or otherwise obtained. As we have grown, the intellectual property rights claims against us have increased and may continue to increase as we develop new products, services, and technologies.

We have had patent, copyright, and trademark infringement lawsuits filed against us claiming that certain of our products, services, and technologies, including Android, Google WebSearch, Google AdWords, Google AdSense, Google News, Google Image Search, Google Chrome, Google Talk, Google Voice, and YouTube, infringe the intellectual property rights of others. Adverse results in these lawsuits may include awards of substantial monetary damages, costly royalty or licensing agreements, or orders preventing us from offering certain features, functionalities, products, or services, and may also result in a change in our business practices, and require development of non- infringing products or technologies, which could result in a loss of revenues for us and otherwise harm our business.

In addition, many of our agreements with our customers and partners require us to indemnify them for certain intellectual property infringement claims against them, which would increase our costs as a result of defending such claims, and may require that we pay significant damages if there were an adverse ruling in any such claims. Furthermore, such customers and partners may discontinue the use of our products, services, and technologies, as a result of injunctions or otherwise, which could result in loss of revenues and adversely impact our business.

Regardless of the merits of the claims, intellectual property claims are often time- consuming, expensive to litigate or settle, and cause significant diversion of management attention. To the extent such intellectual property infringement claims are successful, they may have an adverse effect on our business, consolidated financial position, results of operations, and cash flow.

Our intellectual property rights are valuable, and any inability to protect them could reduce the value of our products, services, and brand.

Our patents, trademarks, trade secrets, copyrights, and other intellectual property rights are important assets for us. Various events outside of our control pose a threat to our intellectual property rights, as well as to our products, services and technologies. For example, effective intellectual property protection may not be available in every country in which our products and services are distributed or made available through the internet. Also, the efforts we have taken to protect our proprietary rights may not be sufficient or effective.

Although we seek to obtain patent protection for our innovations, it is possible we may not be able to protect some of these innovations. Moreover, because of our long- term interests in open source, we may not have

adequate patent protection for certain innovations that later turn out to be important. Furthermore, there is always the possibility, despite our efforts, that the scope of the protection gained will be insufficient or that an issued patent may be deemed invalid or unenforceable. We also seek to maintain certain intellectual property as trade secrets. The secrecy could be compromised by outside parties, or by our employees, which would cause us to lose the competitive advantage resulting from these trade secrets.

We also face risks associated with our trademarks. For example, there is a risk that the word "Google" could become so commonly used that it becomes synonymous with the word "search." If this happens, we could lose protection for this trademark, which could result in other people using the word "Google" to refer to their own products, thus diminishing our brand.

Any significant impairment of our intellectual property rights could harm our business and our ability to compete. Also, protecting our intellectual property rights is costly and time consuming. Any increase in the unauthorized use of our intellectual property could make it more expensive to do business and harm our operating results.

Our operating results may fluctuate, which makes our results difficult to predict and could cause our results to fall short of expectations. Our operating results may fluctuate as a result of a number of factors, many outside of our control. As a result, comparing our operating results on a period- to- period basis may not be meaningful, and you should not rely on our past results as an indication of our future performance. Our quarterly, year- to- date, and annual expenses as a percentage of our revenues may differ significantly from our historical or projected rates. Our operating results in future quarters may fall below expectations. Any of these events could cause our stock price to fall. Each of the risk factors listed in this section and the following factors may affect our operating results:

Our ability to continue to attract users to our websites and satisfy existing users on our websites.

Our ability to monetize (or generate revenues from) traffic on our websites and our Google Network members' websites.

Our ability to attract advertisers to our AdWords program, and our ability to attract websites to our AdSense program.

The mix in our revenues between those generated on our websites and those generated through our Google Network.

The amount of revenues and expenses generated and incurred in currencies other than U.S. dollars, and our ability to manage the resulting risk through our foreign exchange risk management program.

The amount and timing of operating costs and expenses and capital expenditures related to the maintenance and expansion of our businesses, operations, and infrastructure.

Our focus on long- term goals over short- term results.

The results of our investments in risky projects, including new business strategies and new products, services, and technologies.

Our ability to keep our websites operational at a reasonable cost and without service interruptions.

Our ability to generate significant revenues from services in which we have invested considerable time and resources, such as Google Checkout.

Because our business is changing and evolving, our historical operating results may not be useful to you in predicting our future operating results. In addition, advertising spending has historically been cyclical in nature,

reflecting overall economic conditions, as well as budgeting and buying patterns. Also, user traffic tends to be seasonal. Our rapid growth has tended to mask the cyclicality and seasonality of our business. As our growth rate has slowed, the cyclicality and seasonality in our business has become more pronounced and caused our operating results to fluctuate.

More individuals are using devices other than personal computers to access the internet. If users of these devices do not widely adopt versions of our web search technology, products, or operating systems developed for these devices, our business could be adversely affected.

The number of people who access the internet through devices other than personal computers, including mobile phones, smart phones, handheld computers such as netbooks and tablets, video game consoles, and television set- top devices, has increased dramatically in the past few years. The lower resolution, functionality, and memory associated with some alternative devices make the use of our products and services through such devices more difficult and the versions of our products and services developed for these devices may not be compelling to users, manufacturers, or distributors of alternative devices. Each manufacturer or distributor may establish unique technical standards for its devices, and our products and services may not work or be viewable on these devices as a result. We have limited experience to date in operating versions of our products and services developed or optimized for users of alternative devices, such as Google Mobile and Android, or in designing alternative devices. As new devices and new platforms are continually being released, it is difficult to predict the problems we may encounter in developing versions of our products and services for use on these alternative devices and we may need to devote significant resources to the creation, support, and maintenance of such devices. If we are unable to attract and retain a substantial number of alternative device manufacturers, distributors, and users to our products and services, or if we are slow to develop products and technologies that are more compatible with alternative devices, we will fail to capture a significant share of an increasingly important portion of the market for online services, which could adversely affect our business. Web spam and content farms could decrease our search quality, which could damage our reputation and deter our current and potential users from using our products and services.

"Web spam" refers to websites that attempt to violate a search engine's quality guidelines or that otherwise seek to rank higher in search results than a search engine's assessment of their relevance and utility would rank them. Although English- language web spam in our search results is less than half of what it was five years ago, and web spam in most other languages is even lower than in English, we have nonetheless seen an increase in web spam in recent months. As part of our efforts to combat web spam, we recently launched new indexing technology that makes it harder for spam- like, less useful web content to rank highly. We have also improved our ability to detect hacked websites, which were a major source of web spam in 2010. We face new challenges from low- quality and irrelevant content websites, including "content farms," which are websites that generate large quantities of low- quality content to help them improve their search rankings. In 2010, we launched two algorithmic changes focused on low- quality websites. If web spam and content farms continue to increase on Google, this could hurt our reputation for delivering relevant information or reduce user traffic to our websites. In addition, as we continue to take actions to improve our search quality and reduce low- quality content, this may in the short run reduce our AdSense revenues, since some of these websites are AdSense partners.

Interruption or failure of our information technology and communications systems could hurt our ability to effectively provide our products and services, which could damage our reputation and harm our operating results.

The availability of our products and services depends on the continuing operation of our information technology and communications systems. Our systems are vulnerable to damage or interruption from earthquakes, terrorist attacks, floods, fires, power loss, telecommunications failures, computer viruses, computer denial of service attacks, or other attempts to harm our systems. Some of our data centers are located in areas with a high risk of major earthquakes. Our data centers are also subject to break- ins, sabotage, and intentional acts

of vandalism, and to potential disruptions if the operators of these facilities have financial difficulties. Some of our systems are not fully redundant, and our disaster recovery planning cannot account for all eventualities. The occurrence of a natural disaster, a decision to close a facility we are using without adequate notice for financial reasons, or other unanticipated problems at our data centers could result in lengthy interruptions in our service. In addition, our products and services are highly technical and complex and may contain errors or vulnerabilities. Any errors or vulnerabilities in our products and services, or damage to or failure of our systems, could result in interruptions in our services, which could reduce our revenues and profits, and damage our brand.

Our business and operations are experiencing rapid growth. If we fail to effectively manage our growth, our business and operating results could be harmed.

We have experienced rapid growth in our headcount and operations, which has placed, and will continue to place, significant demands on our management, operational, and financial infrastructure. If we do not effectively manage our growth, the quality of our products and services could suffer, which could negatively affect our brand and operating results. Our expansion and growth in international markets heighten these risks as a result of the particular challenges of supporting a rapidly growing business in an environment of multiple languages, cultures, customs, legal systems, alternative dispute resolution systems, regulatory systems, and commercial infrastructures. To effectively manage this growth, we will need to continue to improve our operational, financial and management controls, and our reporting systems and compliance procedures. These systems enhancements and improvements will require significant capital expenditures and management resources. Failure to implement these improvements could hurt our ability to manage our growth and our financial position.

Our international operations expose us to additional risks which could harm our business, operating results, and financial condition. Our international operations are significant to our revenues and net income, and we plan to further expand internationally. International revenues accounted for approximately 52% of our total revenues in 2010, and more than half of our user traffic has been coming from outside the U.S. In certain international markets, we have limited operating experience and may not benefit from any first- to- market advantages or otherwise succeed. In addition to risks described elsewhere in this section, our international operations expose us to additional risks, including the following:

Changes in local political, economic, social, and labor conditions, which may adversely harm our business.

Restrictions on foreign ownership and investments, and stringent foreign exchange controls that might prevent us from repatriating cash earned in countries outside the U.S.

Import and export requirements that may prevent us from offering products or providing services to a particular market and may increase our operating costs.

Currency exchange rate fluctuations and our ability to manage these fluctuations through our foreign exchange risk management program.

Longer payment cycles in some countries, increased credit risk, and higher levels of payment fraud.

Uncertainty regarding liability for services and content, including uncertainty as a result of local laws and lack of legal precedent.

Different employee/employer relationships, existence of workers' councils and labor unions, and other challenges caused by distance, language, and cultural differences, making it harder to do business in certain jurisdictions.

In addition, compliance with complex foreign and U.S. laws and regulations that apply to our international operations increases our cost of doing business in international jurisdictions. These numerous and sometimes conflicting laws and regulations include internal control and disclosure rules, data privacy and filtering requirements, anti- corruption laws, such as the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, and other local laws prohibiting

corrupt payments to governmental officials, and anti- competition regulations, among others. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in fines and penalties, criminal sanctions against us, our officers, or our employees, prohibitions on the conduct of our business and on our ability to offer our products and services in one or more countries, and could also materially affect our brand, our international expansion efforts, our ability to attract and retain employees, our business, and our operating results. Although we have implemented policies and procedures designed to ensure compliance with these laws and regulations, there can be no assurance that our employees, contractors, or agents will not violate our policies.

Furthermore, since we conduct business in currencies other than U.S. dollars but report our financial results in U.S. dollars, we face exposure to fluctuations in currency exchange rates. Although we hedge a portion of our international currency exposure, significant fluctuations in exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and foreign currencies may adversely affect our net income. Additionally, hedging programs are inherently risky and could expose us to additional risks that could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

If we were to lose the services of Larry, Sergey, Eric, or other members of our senior management team, we may not be able to execute our business strategy.

Our future success depends in a large part upon the continued service of key members of our senior management team. In particular, Larry Page, Sergey Brin, and Eric E. Schmidt are critical to the overall management of Google, as well as the development of our technology, our culture, and our strategic direction. All of our executive officers and key employees are at- will employees, and we do not maintain any key- person life insurance policies. The loss of any of our management or key personnel could seriously harm our business.

We rely on highly skilled personnel and, if we are unable to retain or motivate key personnel, hire qualified personnel, or maintain our corporate culture, we may not be able to grow effectively.

Our performance largely depends on the talents and efforts of highly skilled individuals. Our future success depends on our continuing ability to identify, hire, develop, motivate, and retain highly skilled personnel for all areas of our organization. Competition in our industry for qualified employees is intense, and certain of our competitors have directly targeted our employees. In addition, our compensation arrangements, such as our equity award programs, may not always be successful in attracting new employees and retaining and motivating our existing employees. Our continued ability to compete effectively depends on our ability to attract new employees and to retain and motivate our existing employees.

In addition, we believe that our corporate culture fosters innovation, creativity, and teamwork. As our organization grows, and we are required to implement more complex organizational management structures, we may find it increasingly difficult to maintain the beneficial aspects of our corporate culture. This could negatively impact our future success.

Our business depends on continued and unimpeded access to the internet by us and our users. Internet access providers may be able to block, degrade, or charge for access to certain of our products and services, which could lead to additional expenses and the loss of users and advertisers.

Our products and services depend on the ability of our users to access the internet, and certain of our products require significant bandwidth to work effectively. Currently, this access is provided by companies that have significant market power in the broadband and internet access marketplace, including incumbent telephone companies, cable companies, mobile communications companies, and government- owned service providers. Some of these providers have taken, or have stated that they may take, measures that could degrade, disrupt, or increase the cost of user access to certain of our products by restricting or prohibiting the use of their infrastructure to support or facilitate our offerings, or by charging increased fees to us or our users to provide our offerings. Such interference could result in a loss of existing users and advertisers, and increased costs, and could impair our ability to attract new users and advertisers, thereby harming our revenues and growth.

New technologies could block our ads, which would harm our business.

Technologies have been developed that can block the display of our ads and that provide tools to users to opt out of our advertising products. Most of our revenues are derived from fees paid to us by advertisers in connection with the display of ads on web pages for our users. As a result, such technologies and tools could adversely affect our operating results.

We are exposed to fluctuations in the market values of our investment portfolio.

Although we have not recognized any significant losses to date on our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities, any significant future declines in the market values of our marketable securities could materially adversely affect our financial condition and operating results. Given the global nature of our business, we have investments both domestically and internationally. Credit ratings and pricing of these investments can be negatively impacted by liquidity, credit deterioration or losses, financial results, or other factors. As a result, the value or liquidity of our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities could decline and result in a material impairment, which could materially adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.

Our future income taxes could be adversely affected by earnings being lower than anticipated in jurisdictions where we have lower statutory tax rates and higher than anticipated in jurisdictions where we have higher statutory tax rates, by changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets and liabilities, as a result of gains on our foreign exchange risk management program, or changes in tax laws, regulations, and accounting principles. We are subject to regular review and audit by both domestic and foreign tax authorities. Any adverse outcome of such a review or audit could have a negative effect on our operating results and financial condition. In addition, the determination of our worldwide provision for income taxes and other tax liabilities requires significant judgment, and there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. Although we believe our estimates are reasonable, the ultimate tax outcome may differ from the amounts recorded in our financial statements and may materially affect our financial results in the period or periods for which such determination is made.

Risks Related to Ownership of Our Common Stock

The trading price for our Class A common stock may continue to be volatile.

The trading price of our Class A common stock has at times experienced substantial price volatility and may continue to be volatile. For example, in 2010, the price of our Class A common stock ranged from \$433.63 per share to \$630.85 per share. The trading price of our Class A common stock may fluctuate widely in response to various factors, some of which are beyond our control. These factors include:

Quarterly variations in our results of operations or those of our competitors.

Announcements by us or our competitors of acquisitions, new products, significant contracts, commercial relationships, or capital commitments.

Recommendations by securities analysts or changes in earnings estimates.

Announcements about our earnings that are not in line with analyst expectations, the risk of which is enhanced because it is our policy not to give guidance on earnings.

Announcements by our competitors of their earnings that are not in line with analyst expectations.

The volume of shares of Class A common stock available for public sale.

Sales of stock by us or by our stockholders (including sales by our directors, executive officers, and other employees).

Short sales, hedging, and other derivative transactions on shares of our Class A common stock (including derivative transactions under our transferable stock option program).

In addition, the stock market in general, and the market for technology companies in particular, have experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations that have often been unrelated or disproportionate to the operating performance of those companies. These broad market and industry factors may harm the market price of our Class A common stock, regardless of our actual operating performance. In the past, following periods of volatility in the overall market and the market price of a company's securities, securities class- action litigation has often been instituted against these companies. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs, and a diversion of our management's attention and resources.

The concentration of our stock ownership limits our stockholders' ability to influence corporate matters.

Our Class B common stock has 10 votes per share and our Class A common stock has one vote per share. As of January 31, 2011, Larry, Sergey, and Eric owned approximately 91% of our outstanding Class B common stock, representing approximately 67% of the voting power of our outstanding capital stock. Larry, Sergey, and Eric therefore have significant influence over management and affairs and over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or our assets, for the foreseeable future. This concentrated control limits our stockholders' ability to influence corporate matters and, as a result, we may take actions that our stockholders do not view as beneficial. As a result, the market price of our Class A common stock could be adversely affected.

Provisions in our charter documents and under Delaware law could discourage a takeover that stockholders may consider favorable. Provisions in our certificate of incorporation and bylaws may have the effect of delaying or preventing a change of control or changes in our management. These provisions include the following:

Our certificate of incorporation provides for a dual class common stock structure. As a result of this structure, Larry, Sergey, and Eric have significant influence over all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election of directors and significant corporate transactions, such as a merger or other sale of our company or our assets. This concentrated control could discourage others from initiating any potential merger, takeover, or other change of control transaction that other stockholders may view as beneficial.

Our board of directors has the right to elect directors to fill a vacancy created by the expansion of the board of directors or the resignation, death, or removal of a director, which prevents stockholders from being able to fill vacancies on our board of directors.

Our stockholders may not act by written consent. As a result, a holder, or holders, controlling a majority of our capital stock would not be able to take certain actions without holding a stockholders' meeting.

Our certificate of incorporation prohibits cumulative voting in the election of directors. This limits the ability of minority stockholders to elect director candidates.

Stockholders must provide advance notice to nominate individuals for election to the board of directors or to propose matters that can be acted upon at a stockholders' meeting. These provisions may discourage or deter a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect the acquirer's own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our company.

Our board of directors may issue, without stockholder approval, shares of undesignated preferred stock. The ability to issue undesignated preferred stock makes it possible for our board of directors to issue preferred stock with voting or other rights or preferences that could impede the success of any attempt to acquire us.

As a Delaware corporation, we are also subject to certain Delaware anti- takeover provisions. Under Delaware law, a corporation may not engage in a business combination with any holder of 15% or more of its capital stock unless the holder has held the stock for three years or, among other things, the board of directors has approved the transaction. Our board of directors could rely on Delaware law to prevent or delay an acquisition of us.

#### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

#### ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

We own buildings and land near our headquarters in Mountain View, California, where we own approximately 2.6 million square feet of office space in buildings and approximately seven acres of developable land to accommodate anticipated future growth. We also own a 2.9 million square feet office building in New York, New York.

In addition, we lease approximately 1.7 million square feet of office space and approximately 56 acres of undeveloped land for our headquarters in Mountain View, California. We also lease additional research and development, and sales and support offices in the United States in Ann Arbor, Michigan; Atlanta, Georgia; Austin, Texas; Birmingham, Michigan; Boulder, Colorado; Cambridge, Massachusetts; Chapel Hill, North Carolina; Chicago, Illinois; Clifton Park, New York; Irvine, California; Kirkland, Washington; Lexington, Massachusetts; Madison, Wisconsin; New York, New York; Palo Alto, California; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Portland, Oregon; Reston, Virginia; San Bruno, California; San Francisco, California; Santa Monica, California; Seattle, Washington; Thornton, Colorado; White River Junction, Vermont; and Washington, D.C.

We maintain leased facilities internationally in Argentina, Australia, Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Columbia, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Ghana, Germany, Greece, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kenya, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Singapore, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, the United Arab Emirates, and the United Kingdom.

We also operate and own data centers in the U.S., the European Union, and Asia pursuant to various lease agreements and colocation arrangements.

#### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For a description of our material pending legal proceedings, please see Note 12 "Commitments and Contingencies- Legal Matters" of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

# PART II

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Our Class A common stock has been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "GOOG" since August 19, 2004. Prior to that time, there was no public market for our stock. The following table sets forth for the indicated periods the high and low sales prices per share for our Class A common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market.

Fiscal Year 2010 Quarters Ended:	 High	 Low
March 31, 2010	\$ 629.51	\$ 520.00
June 30, 2010	597.84	444.72
September 30, 2010	536.85	433.63
December 31, 2010	630.85	518.85
Fiscal Year 2009 Quarters Ended:	 High	 Low
Fiscal Year 2009 Quarters Ended: March 31, 2009	\$ High 381.00	\$ Low 282.75
	\$ 	\$
March 31, 2009	\$ 381.00	\$ 282.75

Our Class B common stock is neither listed nor traded.

Holders of Record

As of January 31, 2011, there were approximately 3,074 stockholders of record of our Class A common stock, and the closing price of our Class A common stock was \$600.36 per share as reported by the Nasdaq Global Select Market. Because many of our shares of Class A common stock are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we are unable to estimate the total number of stockholders represented by these record holders. As of January 31, 2011, there were approximately 88 stockholders of record of our Class B common stock.

**Dividend Policy** 

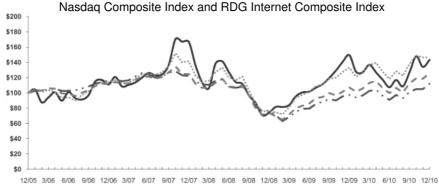
We have never declared or paid any cash dividend on our common stock. We intend to retain any future earnings and do not expect to pay any dividends in the foreseeable future.

#### Stock Performance Graph

This performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the Exchange Act), or incorporated by reference into any filing of Google under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, except as shall be expressly set forth by specific reference in such filing.

The following graph shows a comparison from December 31, 2005 through December 31, 2010 of the cumulative total return for our Class A common stock, the S&P 500 Index, the Nasdaq Composite Index, and the RDG Internet Composite Index. Such returns are based on historical results and are not intended to suggest future performance. Data for the S&P 500 Index, the Nasdaq Composite Index, and the RDG Internet Composite Index assume reinvestment of dividends. We have never paid dividends on our Class A common stock and have no present plans to do so.

# COMPARISON OF FIVE- YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN\* Among Google Inc., S&P 500 Index,



Google Inc. - · · S&P 500 - - - NASDAQ Composite · · · · · · RDG Internet Composite

\*\$100 invested on December 31, 2005 in stock or index, including reinvestment of dividends. Copyright © 2011 S&P, a division of The McGraw- Hill Companies Inc. All rights reserved.

Results of Google's Transferable Stock Option (TSO) Program

Under our TSO program, which we launched in April 2007, eligible employees are able to sell vested stock options to participating financial institutions in an online auction as an alternative to exercising options in the traditional method and then selling the underlying shares. The following table provides information with respect to sales by our employees of TSOs during the three months ended December 31, 2010:

_	Aggregate Amounts				Weighted- Average Per Share Amounts			
Period (1)	Number of Shares Underlying TSOs Sold	Sale Price of TSOs Sold (in thou	TSO Premium (2) sands)	Exercise Price of TSOs Sold	Sale Price of TSOs Sold	TSO Premium (2)		
October 1 31	73,127	\$ 18,818	\$ 804	\$ 364.2	0 \$ 257.33	\$ 11.00		
November 1 30 December 1	57,796	15,792	467	337.4	5 273.25	8.07		
31	0	0	0		0 0	0		
Total (except weighted- average per share amounts)	130,923	\$ 34,610	\$ 1,27 <u>1</u>	\$ 352.3	9 \$ 264.36	\$ 9.71		

- (1) The TSO program is generally active during regular trading hours for the Nasdaq Stock Market when Google's trading window is open. However, we have the right to suspend the TSO program at any time for any reason, including for maintenance and other technical reasons.
- (2) The TSO premium is calculated as the difference between (a) the sale price of the TSO and (b) the intrinsic value of the TSO, which we define as the excess, if any, of the price of our Class A common stock at the time of the sale over the exercise price of the TSO.

In April 2009, we amended our TSO program to allow participation by executive officers (other than Larry, Sergey, and Eric) in our TSO program. The following table provides information with respect to sales by our executive officers of TSOs during the three months ended December 31, 2010:

		Aggrega	te Amounts		
	Number of Shares		Sale		
	Underlying		Price of		TSO
Executive Officer	TSOs Sold		TSOs Sold	-	Premium
			(in thousands	s)	
Nikesh Arora	16,607	\$	4,818	\$	116
Alan Eustace	3,000		877		23
Patrick Pichette	4,961		1,412		45
Total	24,568	\$	7,107	\$	184

# ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

You should read the following selected consolidated financial data in conjunction with Item 7 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and our consolidated financial statements and the related notes appearing in Item 8 "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10- K.

The consolidated statements of income data for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 and the consolidated balance sheet data at December 31, 2009, and 2010 are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements appearing in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K. The consolidated statements of income data for the years ended December 31, 2006 and 2007, and the consolidated balance sheet data at December 31, 2006, 2007, and 2008, are derived from our audited consolidated financial statements that are not included in this Annual Report on Form 10- K. The historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in any future period.

	Year Ended December 31,									
	2006			2007		2008		2009 2010		2010
Consolidated Statements of Income Data:				(in millions, ex	cept pe	er share amounts)				
Revenues	\$	10,605	\$	16,594	\$	21,796	\$	23,651	\$	29,321
Costs and expenses:	*	. 0,000	<b>.</b>	. 0,00	Ψ	,, 00	•	_0,00.	*	_0,0
Cost of revenues Research and		4,225		6,649		8,622		8,844		10,417
development Sales and marketing		1,229 850		2,120 1,461		2,793 1,946		2,843 1,984		3,762 2,799
General and administrative		751		1,280		1,803		1,668		1,962
Total costs and expenses		7,055		11,510		15,164		15,339		18,940
Income from operations		3,550		5,084		6,632		8,312		10,381
Impairment of equity investments Interest and other		0		0		(1,095)		0		0
income, net		461		590		316		69		415
Income before income taxes Provision for income		4,011		5,674		5,853		8,381		10,796
taxes		934		1,470		1,626		1,861		2,291
Net income	\$	3,077	\$	4,204	\$	4,227	\$	6,520	\$	8,505
Net income per share of Class A and Class B common stock										
Basic	\$	10.21	\$	13.53	\$	13.46	\$	20.62	\$	26.69
Diluted	\$	9.94	\$	13.29	\$	13.31	\$	20.41	\$	26.31
					Decer	mber 31,				
		2006		2007 (	n millio	2008 ons)		2009		2010
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:				,		,				
Cash, cash equivalents, and marketable										
securities	\$	11,244	\$	14,219	\$	15,846	\$	24,485	\$	34,975
Total assets Total long- term liabilities		18,473 129		25,336 611		31,768 1,227		40,497 1,746		57,851 1,614
Total stockholders' equity		17,040		22,690		28,239		36,004		46,241
•		,		, -		,		,		,

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read together with our consolidated financial statements and related notes included under Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K.

Overview

Google is a global technology leader focused on improving the ways people connect with information. Our innovations in web search and advertising have made our website a top internet property and our brand one of the most recognized in the world. Our mission is to organize the world's information and make it universally accessible and useful. We serve three primary constituencies:

*Users*. We provide users with products and services that enable people to more quickly and easily find, create, and organize information that is useful to them.

Advertisers. We provide advertisers with cost- effective ways to deliver online ads, as well as offline ads on television, to customers across Google- owned websites and through the Google Network, which is the network of third parties that use our advertising programs to deliver relevant ads with their search results and content.

Google Network Members and Other Content Providers. We provide the members of our Google Network with our Google AdSense programs. These include programs through which we distribute our advertisers' AdWords ads for display on the websites of our Google Network members, as well as programs to deliver ads on television broadcasts. We share most of the fees these ads generate with our Google Network members, thereby creating an important revenue stream for them. In addition, we have entered into arrangements with other content providers under which we distribute or license their video and other content, and we may display ads next to or as part of this content on the pages of our websites and our Google Network members' websites. We share most of the fees these ads generate with these content providers and our Google Network members, thereby creating an important revenue stream for these partners.

#### How We Generate Revenue

Advertising revenues made up 97% of our revenues in 2008 and 2009, and 96% of our revenues in 2010. We derive most of our additional revenues from offering display advertising management services to advertisers, ad agencies, and publishers, as well as licensing our enterprise products, search solutions, and web search technology.

Google AdWords is our auction- based advertising program that enables advertisers to place text- based and display ads on our websites and our Google Network members' websites. Display advertising comprises the videos, text, images, and other interactive ads that run across the web on computers and mobile devices, including smart phones and handheld computers such as netbooks and tablets. Most of our AdWords customers pay us on a cost- per- click basis, which means that an advertiser pays us only when a user clicks on one of its ads. We also offer AdWords on a cost- per- impression basis that enables advertisers to pay us based on the number of times their ads appear on our websites and our Google Network members' websites as specified by the advertiser. For advertisers using our AdWords cost- per- click pricing, we recognize as revenue the fees charged to advertisers each time a user clicks on one of the ads that appears next to the search results or content on our websites or our Google Network members' websites. For advertisers using our AdWords cost- per- impression pricing, we recognize as revenue the fees charged to advertisers each time their ads are displayed on our websites or our Google Network members' websites. Our AdWords agreements are generally terminable at any time by our advertisers.

Google AdSense refers to the online programs through which we distribute our advertisers' AdWords ads for display on the websites of our Google Network members, as well as programs to deliver ads on television. Our AdSense programs include AdSense for search and AdSense for content.

AdSense for search is our online service for distributing relevant ads from our advertisers for display with search results on our Google Network members' websites. To use AdSense for search, most of our AdSense for search partners add Google search functionality to their web pages in the form of customizable Google search boxes. When visitors of these websites search either the website or the internet using these customizable search boxes, we display relevant ads on the search results pages, targeted to match user search queries. Ads shown through AdSense for search are text ads.

AdSense for content is our online service for distributing ads from our advertisers that are relevant to content on our Google Network members' websites. Under this program, we use automated technology to analyze the meaning of the content on the web page and serve relevant ads based on the meaning of such content. For example, a web page on an automotive blog that contains an entry about vintage cars might display ads for vintage car parts or vintage car shows. These ads are displayed in spaces that our AdSense for content partners have set aside on their websites. AdSense for content allows a variety of ad types to be shown, including text ads, image ads, Google Video Ads, link units (which are sets of clickable links to topic pages related to page content), themed units (which are regular text ads with graphic treatments that change seasonally and by geography), and gadget ads (which are customized "minisites" that run as ads on AdSense publisher websites).

For our online AdSense program, our advertisers pay us a fee each time a user clicks on one of our advertisers' ads displayed on our Google Network members' websites or, for those advertisers who choose our cost- per- impression pricing, as their ads are displayed. To date, we have paid most of these advertiser fees to our Google Network members, and we expect to continue doing so for the foreseeable future. We recognize these advertiser fees as revenue and the portion of the advertiser fee we pay to our Google Network members as traffic acquisition costs under cost of revenues. Google Network members do not pay any fees associated with the use of our AdSense program on their websites.

Our agreements with Google Network members consist largely of uniform online "click- wrap" agreements that members enter into by interacting with our registration websites. The standard agreements have no stated term and are terminable at will. Agreements with our larger members are individually negotiated. Both the standard agreements and the negotiated agreements require us to share with the Google Network member most of the advertiser fees generated by users clicking on ads on the Google Network member's website or, for advertisers who choose our cost- per- impression pricing, as the ads are displayed on the Google Network member's website. For example, under our standard agreements, we pay 51% and 68% of the fees collected from advertisers to our Google Network members in AdSense for search and AdSense for content, respectively.

Google ads for televisions enable advertisers, operators, and programmers to buy, schedule, deliver, and measure ads on television. We recognize as revenue the fees charged to advertisers each time an ad is displayed on television in accordance with the related agreements.

We also offer display advertising management services such as media planning, buying, implementation, and measurement tools for advertisers and agencies, and forecasting and reporting tools for publishers. We recognize the related fees as other revenues in the period advertising impressions are delivered.

In January 2010, we launched, and in July 2010, we discontinued, our direct- to- consumer web store channel of distributing our Nexus One mobile phone. We had recognized fees derived from the sale of these phones as other revenues in the period in which they were delivered. We do not expect to recognize any additional revenue associated with the sale of these phones in the future.

We have entered into arrangements with certain content providers under which we distribute or license their video and other content. Our agreements with content providers are typically standard agreements with no stated term and are terminable at will. Agreements with our larger members are individually negotiated. Both the standard agreements and the negotiated agreements require us to pay the content providers for the content we license. In a number of these arrangements, we display ads on the pages of our websites and our Google Network members' websites from which the content is viewed and share most of the fees these ads generate with the content providers and Google Network members. We recognize these advertiser fees as revenue. We recognize the portion of the advertiser fees we pay to our content providers as content acquisition costs under cost of revenues and the portion we pay to our Google Network members as traffic acquisition costs.

We believe the factors that influence the success of our advertising programs include the following:

The relevance, objectivity, and quality of our search results and the relevance and quality of ads displayed with each search results page.

The number of searches initiated at our websites and our Google Network members' websites and the underlying purpose of these searches (for instance, whether they are for academic research, to find a news article, or to find a product or service).

The number and prominence of ads displayed on our websites and our Google Network members' websites.

The number of visits to, and the content of, our Google Network members' websites and certain of our websites and the relevance and quality of the ads we display next to this content.

The advertisers' return on investment from advertising campaigns on our websites or our Google Network members' websites compared to other forms of advertising.

The total advertising spending budgets of each advertiser.

The number of advertisers and the breadth of items advertised.

The amount we ultimately pay our Google Network members, distribution partners, and our content providers for traffic, access points, and content, compared to the amount of revenues we generate.

Our ability to increase searches on our websites and our Google Network members' websites via new ad formats on devices other than personal computers, including mobile devices.

#### Trends in Our Business

Advertising transactions continue to shift from offline to online as the digital economy evolves. This has contributed to the rapid growth of our business since inception, resulting in substantially increased revenues, and we expect that our business will continue to grow. However, our revenue growth rate has generally declined over time, and we expect it will continue to do so as a result of a number of factors, including increasing competition, the difficulty of maintaining growth rates as our revenues increase to higher levels, and increasing maturity of the online advertising market. In addition, we plan to continue to invest aggressively in our core areas of strategic focus.

The main focus of our advertising programs is to provide relevant and useful advertising to our users, reflecting our commitment to constantly improve their overall web experience. As a result, we expect to continue to take steps to improve the relevance of the ads displayed on our websites and our Google Network members' websites. These steps include not displaying ads that generate low click-through rates or that send users to irrelevant or otherwise low quality websites, and terminating our relationships with those Google Network members whose websites do not meet our quality requirements. We may also continue to take steps to reduce the number of accidental clicks by our users. These steps could negatively affect the growth rate of our revenues.

Both seasonal fluctuations in internet usage and traditional retail seasonality have affected, and are likely to continue to affect, our business. Internet usage generally slows during the summer months, and commercial queries typically increase significantly in the fourth quarter of each year. These seasonal trends have caused, and will likely continue to cause, fluctuations in our quarterly results, including fluctuations in sequential revenues, as well as aggregate paid click and average cost- per- click growth rates. The operating margin we realize on revenues generated from ads placed on our Google Network members' websites through our AdSense program is significantly lower than the operating margin we realize from revenues generated from ads placed on our websites because most of the advertiser fees from ads served on Google Network members' websites are shared with our Google Network members. For the past five years, growth in advertising revenues from our websites has generally exceeded that from our Google Network members' websites. This trend has had a positive impact on our operating margins, and we expect that this will continue for the foreseeable future, although the relative rate of growth in revenues from our websites compared to the rate of growth in revenues from our Google Network members' websites may vary over time.

We also continue to invest aggressively in our systems, data centers, corporate facilities, information technology infrastructure, and employees. We expect to increase our hiring in 2011 and provide competitive compensation programs for our employees. For instance, effective January 1, 2011, we increased base salaries for all of our non- executive employees by 10%, as well as shifted a portion of the bonus into base salary. Our full- time employee headcount was 19,835 at December 31, 2009 and 24,400 at December 31, 2010. Acquisitions will also remain an important component of our strategy and use of capital, and we expect our current pace of acquisitions to continue. We expect our cost of revenues will increase in dollars and may increase as a percentage of revenues in future periods, primarily as a result of forecasted increases in traffic acquisition costs, data center costs, credit card and other transaction fees, content acquisition costs, and other costs. In particular, traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues may increase in the future if we are unable to continue to improve the monetization or generation of revenues from traffic on our websites and our Google Network members' websites.

As we expand our advertising programs and other products to international markets, we continue to increase our exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency to U.S. dollar exchange rates. For example, in 2010, the general strengthening of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies (primarily the Euro) had an unfavorable impact on our revenues as compared to 2009. We have a foreign exchange risk management program that is designed to reduce our exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. However, this program will not fully offset the effect of fluctuations on our revenues and earnings.

# Results of Operations

The following table presents our historical operating results as a percentage of revenues for the periods indicated:

	Year Ended December 31,				
	2008		2009	2010	
Consolidated Statements of Income Data:					
Revenues		100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Costs and expenses:					
Cost of revenues		39.6	37.4	35.5	
Research and					
development		12.8	12.0	12.8	
Sales and marketing		8.9	8.4	9.5	
General and					
administrative		8.3	7.0	6.8	
Total costs and expenses		69.6	64.8	64.6	
Income from operations		30.4	35.2	35.4	
Impairment of equity investments		(5.0)	0	0	
Interest and other		(0.0)	ŭ	Ĭ	
income, net		1.5	0.3	1.4	
Income before income					
taxes		26.9	35.5	36.8	
Provision for income					
taxes		7.5	7.9	7.8	
Net income		19.4%	27.6%	29.0%	

# Revenues

The following table presents our revenues, by revenue source, for the periods presented (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	 2008			2009		2010
Advertising revenues:						
Google websites	\$	14,414	\$	15,723	\$	19,444
Google Network						
websites		6,715		7,166		8,792
Total advertising						
revenues		21,129		22,889		28,236
Other revenues		667		762		1,085
Revenues	\$	21,796	\$	23,651	\$	29,321

The following table presents our revenues, by revenue source, as a percentage of total revenues for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2008	2009	2010
Advertising revenues:			
Google websites	66%	67%	66%
Google Network			
websites	31	30	30
Total advertising			
revenues	97	97	96
Google websites as %			
of advertising revenues	68	69	69
Google Network websites as % of			
advertising revenues	32	31	31
Other revenues	3%	3%	4%

29

# **Table of Contents**

revenues, largely as a result of the launch of our mobile phone business in the first quarter of 2010. The increase in advertising revenue for Google websites and Google Network members' websites from 2009 to 2010 resulted primarily from an increase in the number of paid clicks through our advertising programs and, to a lesser extent, an increase in the average cost-per-click paid by our advertisers. The increase in the number of paid clicks generated through our advertising programs was due to an increase in aggregate traffic, certain monetization improvements, including new ad formats, and the continued global expansion of our products, and our advertiser and user base, as well as an increase in the number of Google Network members. The increase in the average cost-per-click paid by our advertisers was primarily driven by the increased spending from advertisers, partially offset by the changes in geographical mix due to traffic growth in emerging markets, where the average cost- per- click is typically lower, compared to more mature markets. Growth in our revenues from 2008 to 2009 resulted primarily from growth in advertising revenues generated by Google websites, and to a lesser extent, Google Network members' websites. Our advertising revenue growth for Google websites and Google Network members' websites resulted primarily from an increase in the number of paid clicks through our advertising programs, partially offset by a decrease in the average cost- per- click paid by our advertisers. In addition, the growth in advertising revenues benefited from more hedging gains recognized under our foreign exchange risk management program. The increase in the number of paid clicks generated through our advertising programs was due to an increase in aggregate traffic, certain monetization improvements, and the continued global expansion of our products, advertiser base, and user base, as well as an increase in the number of Google Network members. The decrease in the average cost- per- click paid by our advertisers was primarily the result of the general strengthening of the U.S. dollar relative to foreign currencies (principally the British pound and the Euro), as well as changes in geographical mix due to traffic growth in emerging markets, where the average cost- per- click is typically lower, compared to more mature markets. In addition, the decrease in the average cost- per- click was due to changes in how we believe advertisers managed their advertising costs in response to the uncertain economic conditions in 2008 and 2009. Specifically, we believe that, as a result of the economic downturn and the economic uncertainty, advertisers, in aggregate, lowered their bids for keywords in response to a decrease in sales they were able to make per paid click.

Improvements in our ability to ultimately monetize increased traffic primarily relate to enhancing the user experience, including moving the search result URL (uniform resource locator) to a separate line to improve users' readability, providing users with ads that are more relevant to their search queries or to the content on the Google Network members' websites they visit. For instance, these improvements include enabling previously promoted high quality ads to be shown on subsequent pages, adding merchant ratings information to improve users' ability to evaluate ads, providing users with multiple ad site links for certain web search ad results, reducing the minimum cost- per- click which results in the display of more relevant ads, and changing the clickable area around our AdSense for content text- based ads to only the title and URL to reduce the number of accidental clicks.

Aggregate paid clicks on Google websites and Google Network members' websites increased approximately 15% from 2008 to 2009. Average cost- per- click on Google websites and Google Network members' websites increased approximately 5% from 2009 to 2010 and decreased approximately 7% from 2008 to 2009. The rate of change in aggregate paid clicks and average cost- per- click, and their correlation with the rate of change in revenues, has fluctuated and may fluctuate in the future because of various factors including the revenue growth rates on our websites compared to those of our Google Network members, advertiser competition for keywords, changes in foreign currency exchange rates, seasonality, the fees advertisers are willing to pay based on how they manage their advertising costs, and general economic conditions. In addition, traffic growth in emerging markets compared to more mature markets and across various advertising verticals also contributes to these fluctuations. Changes in aggregate paid clicks and average cost- per- click may not be indicative of our performance or advertiser experiences in any specific geographic market, vertical, or industry.

We believe that the increase in the number of paid clicks on Google websites and Google Network members' websites is substantially the result of our commitment to improving the relevance and quality of both our search

results and the advertisements displayed, which we believe results in a better user experience, which in turn results in more searches, advertisers, and Google Network members and other partners.

Revenues by Geography

The following table presents our domestic and international revenues as a percentage of consolidated revenues, determined based on the billing addresses of our customers:

	Year Ended December 31,						
	2008		2009	2010			
United States		49%	47%	48%			
United Kingdom		14%	13%	11%			
Rest of the world		37%	40%	41%			

The growth in international revenues (other than the United Kingdom) as a percentage of consolidated revenues from 2009 to 2010 resulted largely from increased acceptance of our advertising programs and our continued progress in developing localized versions of our products for these international markets. The growth in revenues from the United States as a percentage of consolidated revenues from 2009 to 2010 resulted largely from the recovery of certain key verticals such as retail, travel, finance, and insurance. The decline in revenues from the United Kingdom as a percentage of consolidated revenues from 2009 to 2010 resulted primarily from a less robust economic recovery relative to the United States and the rest of world, as well as a decrease in hedging gains recognized during 2010. The growth in international revenues (other than the United Kingdom) as a percentage of consolidated revenues from 2008 to 2009 resulted largely from increased acceptance of our advertising programs and our continued progress in developing localized versions of our products for these international markets, partially offset by the net effect of the general strengthening of the U.S. dollar compared to foreign currencies (primarily the Euro) and the related hedging gains. The decrease in revenues from the United Kingdom as a percentage of consolidated revenues from 2008 to 2009 resulted largely from the effect of the general strengthening of the U.S. dollar compared to the British pound, partially offset by more hedging gains realized from our foreign exchange risk management program in 2009 as compared to 2008.

The general strengthening of the U.S. dollar relative to certain foreign currencies (primarily the Euro) from 2009 to 2010 had an unfavorable impact on our international revenues. Had foreign exchange rates remained constant in these periods, our revenues from the United Kingdom would have been approximately \$10 million, or 0.3% higher, and our revenues from the rest of the world would have been approximately \$25 million, or 0.2% higher in 2010. This is before consideration of hedging gains of \$42 million and \$161 million recognized to revenues from the United Kingdom and the rest of the world in 2010.

The general strengthening of the U.S. dollar relative to certain foreign currencies (primarily the British pound and the Euro) from 2008 to 2009 had an unfavorable impact on our international revenues. Had foreign exchange rates remained constant in these periods, our revenues from United Kingdom would have been approximately \$543 million, or 18.2% higher, and our revenues from the rest of the world would have been approximately \$484 million, or 5.1% higher in 2009. This is before consideration of hedging gains of \$182 million and \$143 million recognized to revenues from the United Kingdom and the rest of the world in 2009.

Although we expect to continue to make investments in international markets, these investments may not result in an increase in our international revenues as a percentage of total revenues in 2011 or thereafter. See Note 16 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K for additional information about geographic areas.

Costs and Expenses

Cost of Revenues

Cost of revenues consists primarily of traffic acquisition costs. Traffic acquisition costs consist of amounts ultimately paid to our Google Network members under AdSense arrangements and to certain other partners (our distribution partners) who distribute our toolbar and other products (collectively referred to as access points) or otherwise direct search queries to our website (collectively referred to as distribution arrangements). These amounts are primarily based on the revenue share arrangements with our Google Network members and distribution partners.

Certain distribution arrangements require us to pay our distribution partners based on a fee per access point delivered and not exclusively- or at all- based on revenue share. The fees are non- refundable. Further, these distribution arrangements are terminable at will, although under the terms of certain contracts, we or our distribution partners may be subject to penalties in the event of early termination. We recognize fees under these distribution arrangements over the estimated useful lives of the access points (approximately two years) to the extent we can reasonably estimate those lives and they are longer than one year, or based on any contractual revenue share, if greater. Otherwise, we expense the fees as incurred. The estimated useful life of the access points is based on the historical average period of time they generate traffic and revenues.

Cost of revenues also includes the expenses associated with the operation of our data centers, including depreciation, labor, energy and bandwidth costs, content acquisition costs, amortization of acquired intangible assets, and credit card and other transaction fees related to processing customer transactions. We have entered into arrangements with certain content providers under which we distribute or license their video and other content. In a number of these arrangements we display ads on the pages of our websites and our Google Network members' websites from which the content is viewed and share most of the fees these ads generate with the content providers and the Google Network members.

The following tables present our cost of revenues and cost of revenues as a percentage of revenues, and our traffic acquisition costs, and traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues, for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31.						
		2008		2	009		2010
Cost of revenues	\$		8,622	\$	8,844	\$	10,417
Cost of revenues as a							
percentage of revenues			39.6%		37.4%		35.5%
			Year Er	nded Decemb	er 31,		
		2008		2	009		2010
Traffic acquisition costs							
related to AdSense							
arrangements	\$		5,284	\$	5,265	\$	6,162
Traffic acquisition costs related to distribution							
arrangements	-		655	-	904	-	1,155
Total traffic acquisition costs	\$		5,939	\$	6,169	\$	7,317

Traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues

es 28.1% 27.0% 25.9%

Cost of revenues increased \$1,573 million from 2009 to 2010. The increase was primarily related to an increase in traffic acquisition costs of \$897 million resulting largely from more advertiser fees generated through our AdSense program. The increase was also related to an increase in traffic acquisition costs of \$251 million from our distribution arrangements as a result of more traffic directed to our websites, as well as more distribution fees paid. The decrease in traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues was primarily due to more revenues realized from Google Network members to whom we pay less revenue share, and expiration of an AdSense arrangement under which we paid guaranteed minimum revenue share. In addition, there was an increase in content acquisition costs of \$169 million primarily related to content displayed on YouTube and an increase in mobile phone costs.

Cost of revenues increased \$222 million from 2008 to 2009. The increase was primarily related to an increase in traffic acquisition costs of \$249 million from our distribution arrangements as a result of more distribution fees paid and more traffic directed to our websites. This was partially offset by a decrease in traffic acquisition costs of \$19 million from our AdSense arrangements, primarily as a result of more revenue realized from Google Network members to whom we paid less revenue share. The decrease in traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues was primarily due to an increase in the proportion of advertising revenues from our websites compared to our Google Network members' websites, as well as more revenue realized from Google Network members to whom we paid less revenue share.

We expect cost of revenues will increase in dollar amount and may increase as a percentage of revenues in 2011 and in future periods, primarily as a result of forecasted increases in traffic acquisition costs, data center costs, credit card and other transaction fees, content acquisition costs, and other costs. Traffic acquisition costs as a percentage of advertising revenues may fluctuate in the future based on a number of factors, including the following:

The relative growth rates of revenues from our websites and from our Google Network members' websites.

Whether we are able to enter into more AdSense arrangements that provide for lower revenue share obligations or whether increased competition for arrangements with existing and potential Google Network members results in less favorable revenue share arrangements.

Whether we are able to continue to improve the monetization of traffic on our websites and our Google Network members' websites.

The relative growth rates of expenses associated with distribution arrangements and the related revenues generated, including whether we share with certain existing and new distribution partners proportionately more of the aggregate advertising fees that we earn from paid clicks derived from search queries these partners direct to our websites.

#### Research and Development

The following table presents our research and development expenses, and research and development expenses as a percentage of our revenues for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,					
	2008		2009		2010	
Research and development						_
expenses	\$	2,793	\$	2,843	\$	3,762
Research and development						
expenses as a percentage						
of revenues		12.8%		12.0%		12.8%

Research and development expenses consist primarily of compensation and related costs for personnel responsible for the research and development of new and existing products and services. We expense research and development costs as they are incurred. Research and development expenses increased \$919 million from 2009 to 2010. This increase was primarily due to an increase in labor- related costs of \$578 million, largely as a result of a 28% increase in research and development headcount, including headcount from acquisitions. In addition, there was an increase in stock- based compensation expense of \$136 million.

Research and development expenses increased \$50 million from 2008 to 2009. This increase was primarily due to an increase in labor-related costs of \$138 million, largely as a result of a 14% increase in research and development headcount, partially offset by a decrease in professional services costs of \$74 million, the majority of which were related to consulting costs, and a decrease in amortization of intangible assets of \$23 million as certain intangible assets have been fully amortized.

We expect that research and development expenses will increase in dollar amount and may increase as a percentage of revenues in 2011 and future periods because we expect to continue to invest in building the necessary employee and systems infrastructures required to support the development of new, and improve existing, products and services.

Sales and Marketing

The following table presents our sales and marketing expenses, and sales and marketing expenses as a percentage of revenues for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

			Year Er	nded Decemb	er 31,	
	_	2008			2009	2010
Sales and marketing						
expenses	\$		1,946	\$	1,984	\$ 2,799
Sales and marketing						
expenses as a						
percentage of revenues			8.9%		8.4%	9.5%

Sales and marketing expenses consist primarily of compensation and related costs for personnel engaged in customer service, sales, and sales support functions, as well as advertising and promotional expenditures.

Sales and marketing expenses increased \$815 million from 2009 to 2010. This increase was primarily due to an increase in advertising and promotional expense of \$387 million. In addition, there was an increase in labor- related costs of \$254 million, largely as a result of a 20% increase in sales and marketing headcount, and higher commission expense.

Sales and marketing expenses increased \$38 million from 2008 to 2009. This increase was primarily due to an increase in advertising and promotional expense of \$104 million, partially offset by a decrease in travel, conference, and related expenses of \$50 million. We expect that sales and marketing expenses will increase in dollar amount and may increase as a percentage of revenues in 2011 and future periods, as we expand our business globally, increase advertising and promotional expenditures in connection with new and existing products, and increase the level of service we provide to our advertisers, Google Network members, and other partners. *General and Administrative* 

The following table presents our general and administrative expenses, and general and administrative expenses as a percentage of revenues for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

			Year Er	nded Decemi	per 31,	
		2008			2009	2010
General and administrativ	е					
expenses	\$		1,803	\$	1,668	\$ 1,962
General and administrativ	е					
expenses as a percentage	e of					
revenues			8.3%		7.0%	6.8%

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of compensation and related costs for personnel and facilities, and include costs related to our facilities, finance, human resources, information technology, and legal organizations, and fees for professional services. Professional services are principally comprised of outside legal, audit, information technology consulting, and outsourcing services. General and administrative expenses increased \$294 million from 2009 to 2010. This increase was primarily due to increases in professional services of \$137 million, the majority of which were related to legal and temporary services costs. In addition, there was an increase in labor- related costs of \$64 million largely as a result of a 14% increase in general and administrative headcount, and an increase in charitable contributions of \$64 million.

General and administrative expenses decreased \$135 million from 2008 to 2009. This decrease was primarily related to the settlement agreement with the Authors Guild and the Association of American Publishers (AAP) under which we recognized \$95 million of expense in 2008. In addition, consulting costs decreased by \$60 million.

As we expand our business and incur additional expenses, we expect general and administrative expenses will increase in dollar amount and may increase as a percentage of revenues in 2011 and future periods.

Stock- Based Compensation

The following table presents our stock- based compensation, and stock- based compensation as a percentage of revenues for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

	 Year Ended December 31,								
	2008		2009		2010				
Stock- based compensation	\$ 1,120	\$	1,164	\$	1,376				
Stock- based compensation									
as a percentage of revenues	5.1%	, o	4.9%		4.7%				

Stock- based compensation increased \$212 million from 2009 to 2010. This increase was largely due to additional stock awards issued to existing and new employees.

Stock- based compensation increased \$44 million from 2008 to 2009. This increase was largely due to the modification charge recognized in 2009 related to our stock option exchange program completed in March 2009, as well as additional stock awards issued to existing and new employees. This increase was partially offset by lower stock- based compensation expense as a result of a significant amount of equity awards which fully vested in 2008, as well as an increase to the overall estimated forfeiture rate. We estimate stock- based compensation to be approximately \$1.6 billion in 2011 and \$1.9 billion thereafter. This estimate does not include expenses to be recognized related to employee stock awards that are granted after December 31, 2010 or non- employee stock awards that have been or may be granted. In addition, to the extent forfeiture rates are different from what we have anticipated, stock-based compensation related to these awards will be different from our expectations.

Impairment of Equity Investments

In the fourth quarter of 2008, we recorded a non- cash impairment charge of \$1.1 billion, which was primarily comprised of \$726 million and \$355 million related to our investments in America Online, Inc. (AOL) and Clearwire Corporation (Clearwire), respectively. We sold our investment in AOL in the second quarter of 2009.

Interest and Other Income, Net

Interest and other income, net increased \$346 million from 2009 to 2010. This increase was primarily driven by an increase in interest income of \$349 million due to an increase in our cash and investment balances and higher yields, as well as an increase in net realized gains on sales of marketable securities of \$88 million. These increases were partially offset by an increase in net foreign exchange related costs of \$95 million primarily related to our foreign exchange risk management program.

Interest and other income, net decreased \$247 million from 2008 to 2009. This decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in interest income of \$160 million due to lower yields on our cash and investment balances and an increase in net foreign exchange related costs of \$88 million primarily due to more hedging activities under our foreign exchange risk management program.

The costs of our foreign exchange hedging activities that we recognized to interest and other income, net are primarily a function of the notional amount of the option and forward contracts and their related duration, the movement of the foreign exchange rates relative to the strike prices of the contracts, as well as the volatility of the foreign exchange rates.

As we expand our international business, we believe costs related to hedging activities under our foreign exchange risk management program may increase in dollar amount in 2011 and future periods.

Provision for Income Taxes

The following table presents our provision for income taxes, and effective tax rate for the periods presented (dollars in millions):

		Year E	nded Deceml	ber 31,	
	2008			2009	2010
Provision for income				_	 _
taxes	\$	1,626	\$	1,861	\$ 2,291
Effective tax rate		27.8%		22.2%	21.2%

Our provision for income taxes increased from 2009 to 2010, primarily as a result of increases in federal and state income taxes, driven by higher taxable income year over year. Our effective tax rate decreased from 2009 to 2010, primarily because we released certain tax reserves as a result of the settlement of our 2005 and 2006 tax audits in 2010. This decrease was partially offset by proportionately higher earnings in countries where we have higher statutory tax rates.

Our provision for income taxes increased from 2008 to 2009, primarily as a result of increases in federal and state income taxes, driven by higher taxable income year over year. Our effective tax rate decreased from 2008 to 2009, primarily as a result of the amount of the impairment charge of equity investments recorded in 2008 compared to the related benefit.

Our effective tax rate could fluctuate significantly on a quarterly basis and could be adversely affected to the extent earnings are lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory rates and higher than anticipated in countries where we have higher statutory rates. Our effective tax rate could also fluctuate due to the net gains and losses recognized by legal entities on certain hedges and related hedged intercompany and other transactions under our foreign exchange risk management program, by changes in the valuation of our deferred tax assets or liabilities, or by changes in tax laws, regulations, and accounting principles. In addition, we are subject to the continuous examination of our income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) and other tax authorities. We regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes.

See Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates included later in this Item 7 for additional information about our provision for income taxes.

A reconciliation of the federal statutory income tax rate to our effective tax rate is set forth in Note 15 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K.

# Quarterly Results of Operations

You should read the following tables presenting our quarterly results of operations in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K. We have prepared the unaudited information on the same basis as our audited consolidated financial statements. You should also keep in mind that our operating results for any quarter are not necessarily indicative of results for any future quarters or for a full year.

The following table presents our unaudited quarterly results of operations for the eight quarters ended December 31, 2010. This table includes all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, that we consider necessary for fair presentation of our financial position and operating results for the quarters presented. Both seasonal fluctuations in internet usage and traditional retail seasonality have affected, and are likely to continue to affect, our business. Internet usage generally slows during the summer months, and commercial queries typically increase significantly in the fourth quarter of each year. These seasonal trends have caused and will likely continue to cause, fluctuations in our quarterly results, including fluctuations in sequential revenue growth rates.

Quarter Ended

						Quarter I	Ende	ed .				
		Mar 31, 2009	 Jun 30, 2009	 Sep 30, 2009		Dec 31, 2009		Mar 31, 2010		Jun 30, 2010	 Sep 30, 2010	 Dec 31, 2010
				(in r	nillio	ns, except po (unaud		are amounts	3)			
Consolidated Statements of Income Data:												
Revenues	\$	5,509	\$ 5,523	\$ 5,945	\$	6,674	\$	6,775	\$	6,820	\$ 7,286	\$ 8,440
Costs and expenses:												
Cost of revenues		2,102	2,108	2,226		2,408		2,452		2,467	2,552	2,946
Research and												
development Sales and		642	708	758		736		818		898	994	1,051
marketing General and		434	469	498		583		607		629	661	902
administrative		447	 364	 389		466		410		461	 532	 559
Total costs and												
expenses		3,625	 3,649	 3,871		4,193		4,287		4,455	 4,739	 5,458
Income from operations Interest and other income		1,884	1,874	2,074		2,481		2,488		2,365	2,547	2,982
(expense), net		6	 (18)	 (7)		88	_	18		69	 167	 160
Income before												
income taxes Provision for		1,890	1,856	2,067		2,569		2,506		2,434	2,714	3,142
income taxes	_	467	 371	 428		595		551		594	 547	 599
Net income	\$	1,423	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,639	\$	1,974	\$	1,955	\$	1,840	\$ 2,167	\$ 2,543
Net income per share of Class A and Class B common stock:												
Basic	\$	4.51	\$ 4.70	\$ 5.18	\$	6.22	\$	6.15	\$	5.78	\$ 6.80	\$ 7.95
Diluted	\$	4.49	\$ 4.66	\$ 5.13	\$	6.13	\$	6.06	\$	5.71	\$ 6.72	\$ 7.81

The following table presents our unaudited quarterly results of operations as a percentage of revenues for the eight quarters ended December 31, 2010:

_				Quarter E	nded			
	Mar 31, 2009	Jun 30, 2009	Sep 30, 2009	Dec 31, 2009	Mar 31, 2010	Jun 30, 2010	Sep 30, 2010	Dec 31, 2010
Revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Costs and								
expenses:								
Cost of								
revenues	38.1	38.2	37.4	36.1	36.2	36.2	35.0	34.9
Research								
and								
development	11.6	12.8	12.7	11.0	12.1	13.2	13.6	12.5
Sales and								
marketing	7.9	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.2	9.1	10.7
General and								
administrative	8.2	6.6	6.6	7.0	6.0	6.7	7.3	6.6
Total costs								
and								
expenses	65.8	66.1	65.1	62.8	63.3	65.3	65.0	64.7
Income from	04.0	00.0	04.0	07.0	00.7	04.7	05.0	05.0
operations	34.2	33.9	34.9	37.2	36.7	34.7	35.0	35.3
Interest and								
other income								
(expense),								
net	0.1	(0.3)	(0.1)	1.3	0.3	1.0	2.2	1.9
Income								
before	0.4.0	00.0	0.4.0	00.5	07.0	05.7	07.0	07.0
income taxes	34.3	33.6	34.8	38.5	37.0	35.7	37.2	37.2
Provision for	0.5	0.7	7.0	0.0	0.4	0.7	7.5	7.
income taxes	8.5	6.7	7.2	8.9	8.1	8.7	7.5	7.1
Net income	25.8%	26.9%	27.6%	29.6%	28.9%	27.0%	29.7%	30.1%

Liquidity and Capital Resources

In summary, our cash flows are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,								
	 2008			2009		2010			
Net cash provided by									
operating activities	\$	7,853	\$	9,316	\$	11,081			
Net cash used in									
investing activities		(5,319)		(8,019)		(10,680)			
Net cash provided by									
financing activities		87		233		3,050			

At December 31, 2010, we had \$35.0 billion of cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities. Cash equivalents and marketable securities are comprised of highly liquid debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, municipalities in the U.S., debt instruments issued by foreign governments, time deposits, money market and other funds, including cash collateral received related to our securities lending program, mortgage- backed securities, and corporate securities.

As of December 31, 2010, \$16.7 billion of the \$35.0 billion of cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities was held by our foreign subsidiaries. If these funds are needed for our operations in the U.S., we would be required to accrue and pay U.S. taxes to repatriate these funds. However, our intent is to permanently reinvest these funds outside of the U.S. and our current plans do not demonstrate a need to repatriate them to fund our U.S. operations.

Our principal sources of liquidity are our cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities, as well as the cash flow that we generate from our operations. At December 31, 2010, we had unused letters of credit for approximately \$65 million. We believe that our sources of funding will be sufficient to satisfy our currently anticipated cash requirements through at least the next 12 months. Our liquidity could be negatively affected by a decrease in demand for our products and services. In addition, we may make acquisitions or license products and technologies complementary to our business and may need to raise additional capital through future debt or equity financing to provide for greater flexibility to fund any such acquisitions and licensing activities. Additional financing may not be available at all or on terms favorable to us.

On July 1, 2010, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire ITA Software, Inc., a privately- held flight information software company, for \$700 million in cash, subject to adjustments. The completion of this transaction is subject to customary closing conditions. We expect this transaction to close in the first half of 2011.

On July 15, 2010, we announced a debt financing program of up to \$3.0 billion through the issuance of commercial paper. Net proceeds from the commercial paper program are used for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2010, we had \$3.0 billion of commercial paper outstanding recorded as short- term debt, with a weighted- average interest rate of 0.3% that matures at various dates through November 2011. Average commercial paper borrowings during the quarter were \$2.3 billion, and the maximum amount of commercial paper borrowings outstanding during the quarter was \$3.0 billion. In conjunction with this program, we established a \$3.0 billion revolving credit facility expiring on June 30, 2013. Interest rate for the credit facility is determined based on a formula using certain market rates. As of December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with the financial covenant in the credit facility. No amounts were outstanding under the credit facility as of December 31, 2010.

In December 2010, we issued a secured promissory note in the amount of \$468 million with an interest rate of 1.0% that matures in one year. Proceeds were used for the acquisition of an office building in New York City.

Cash provided by operating activities consisted of net income adjusted for certain non- cash items, including amortization, depreciation. deferred income taxes, excess tax benefits from stock- based award activities, stock- based compensation expense, and the effect of changes in working capital and other activities. Cash provided by operating activities in 2010 was \$11,081 million, and consisted of net income of \$8,505 million, adjustments for non- cash items of \$2,675 million, and cash used in working capital and other activities of \$99 million. Adjustments for non- cash items primarily consisted of \$1,376 million of stock- based compensation expense, \$1,067 million of depreciation and amortization expense on property and equipment, and \$329 million of amortization of intangible and other assets, partially offset by \$94 million of excess tax benefits from stock- based award activities. In addition, the decrease in cash from changes in working capital activities primarily consisted of an increase of \$1,129 million in accounts receivable due to the growth in fees billed to our advertisers and an increase of \$414 million in prepaid revenue share, expenses and other assets. These increases were partially offset by an increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities of \$745 million, an increase in accounts payable of \$272 million, an increase in accrued revenue share of \$214 million, an increase in deferred revenue of \$111 million, and a net increase in income tax payable and deferred income taxes of \$102 million, which includes the same \$94 million of excess tax benefits from stock- based award activities included under adjustments for non- cash items. The increase in accrued expense and other liabilities, accounts payable, accrued revenue share, and deferred revenues are primarily a result of the growth in our business and headcount. The increase in net income taxes payable and deferred income taxes was primarily a result of additional tax obligations accrued, partially offset by the release of certain tax reserves as a result of the settlement of our tax audits for our 2005 and 2006 tax years.

Cash provided by operating activities in 2009 was \$9,316 million, and consisted of net income of \$6,520 million, adjustments for non-cash items of \$2,310 million, and cash provided by working capital and other activities of \$486 million. Adjustments for non-cash items primarily consisted of \$1,240 million of depreciation and amortization expense on property and equipment, \$1,164 million of stock-based compensation expense, and \$284 million of amortization of intangible and other assets, partially offset by \$268 million of deferred income taxes on earnings and \$90 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based award activities. In addition, changes in working capital activities primarily consisted of a decrease of \$262 million in prepaid revenue share, expenses, and other assets, an increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities of \$243 million which is a direct result of the growth of our business, and a net increase in income taxes payable and deferred income taxes of \$217 million, which includes the same \$90 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based award activities included under adjustments for non-cash items, and an increase in accrued revenue share of \$158 million. These increases were partially offset by an increase of \$504 million in accounts receivable due to the growth in fees billed to our advertisers. The increase in net income taxes payable and deferred income taxes was primarily a result of additional tax obligations accrued, partially offset by an increase in the amount of estimated income taxes we paid during the year. The increase in accrued revenue share was due to the growth in our AdSense and distribution programs and the timing of payments made to our partners.

Cash provided by operating activities in 2008 was \$7,853 million, and consisted of net income of \$4,227 million, adjustments for non-cash items of \$3,299 million, and cash provided by working capital and other activities of \$327 million. Adjustments for non-cash items primarily consisted of \$1,212 million of depreciation and amortization expense on property and equipment, \$1,120 million of stock-based compensation expense, and \$1,095 million of impairment charges of equity investments, partially offset by \$225 million of deferred income taxes on earnings, and \$159 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based award activities. In addition, changes in working capital activities primarily consisted of a net increase in income taxes payable and deferred income taxes of \$626 million, which includes the same \$159 million of excess tax benefits from stock-based award activities included under adjustments for non-cash items, and an increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities of \$339 million. The increases in accrued expenses are a direct result of the growth of our business and an increase in headcount. These increases to working capital activities were partially offset by an increase of \$334 million in accounts receivable due to the growth in fees billed to our advertisers, a decrease of \$212 million in accounts payable due to the timing of invoice processing and payments and an increase of \$147 million in prepaid revenue shares, expenses, and other assets.

As we expand our business internationally, we have offered payment terms to certain advertisers that are standard in their locales but longer than terms we would generally offer to our domestic advertisers. This may increase our working capital requirements and may have a negative effect on cash provided by our operating activities.

Cash used in investing activities in 2010 of \$10,680 million was primarily attributable to net purchases of marketable securities of \$6,886 million, capital expenditures of \$4,018 million of which \$1.8 billion was for the purchase of an office building in New York City in December 2010, and remaining amounts related principally to our data centers and related equipment, and cash consideration used in acquisitions and other investments of \$1,067 million. Also, in connection with our securities lending program, we received \$2,361 million of cash collateral which was invested in reverse repurchase agreements. Of the \$2,361 million, \$1,611 million was classified as cash and cash equivalents, and \$750 million was classified as receivable under reverse repurchase agreements on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet. See Note 3 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K for further information about our securities lending program.

Cash used in investing activities in 2009 of \$8,019 million was primarily attributable to net purchases of marketable securities of \$7,036 million and capital expenditures of \$810 million.

Cash used in investing activities in 2008 of \$5,319 million was primarily attributable to cash consideration used in acquisitions and other investments of \$3,367 million primarily related to the acquisition of DoubleClick and capital expenditures of \$2,359 million, partially offset by net maturities and sales of marketable securities of \$407 million including our investment in Clearwire.

In order to manage expected increases in internet traffic, advertising transactions, and new products and services, and to support our overall global business expansion, we expect to make significant investments in our systems, data centers, corporate facilities, information technology infrastructure, and employees in 2011 and thereafter. However, the amount of our capital expenditures has fluctuated and may continue to fluctuate on a quarterly basis.

In addition, we expect to spend a significant amount of cash on acquisitions and other investments from time to time. These acquisitions generally enhance the breadth and depth of our expertise in engineering and other functional areas, our technologies, and our product offerings.

Cash provided by financing activities in 2010 of \$3,050 million was primarily driven by \$3,463 million of net cash proceeds from the issuance of commercial paper and a promissory note. This was partially offset by \$801

million in stock repurchases in connection with our acquisitions of AdMob and On2 Technologies, Inc. (On2), as well as net proceeds from stock- based award activities of \$294 million, and excess tax benefits from stock- based award activities of \$94 million. Cash provided by financing activities in 2009 of \$233 million was primarily due to net proceeds related to stock- based award activities of \$143 million. In addition, there were excess tax benefits of \$90 million from stock- based award activities during the period which represented a portion of the \$260 million reduction to income taxes payable that we recorded in 2009 related to the total direct tax benefit realized from the exercise, sale, or vesting of these awards.

Cash provided by financing activities in 2008 of \$87 million was primarily due to excess tax benefits of \$159 million from stock- based award activities during the period which represents a portion of the \$251 million reduction to income tax payable that we recorded in 2008 related to the total direct tax benefit realized from the exercise, sale, or vesting of these awards, partially offset by net payments related to stock- based award activities of \$72 million.

Contractual Obligations as of December 31, 2010

		Paymer	nts due	by period			
	Total	Less than 1 year		1- 3 years		3- 5 years	More than 5 years
			(unauc	dited, in million	ns)		
Operating lease obligations	\$ 2,305	\$ 310	\$	567	\$	385	\$ 1,043
Purchase obligations	565	214		207		87	57
Other long- term liabilities reflected on our balance sheet	264	 54		171		<u>15</u>	 24
Total contractual obligations	\$ 3,134	\$ 578	\$	945	\$	487	\$ 1,124

The above table does not include future rental income of \$812 million related to the leases that we assumed in connection with our purchase of an office building in New York City.

# Operating Leases

We have entered into various non- cancelable operating lease agreements for certain of our offices, land, and data centers throughout the world with original lease periods expiring between 2011 and 2063. We are committed to pay a portion of the related operating expenses under certain of these lease agreements. These operating expenses are not included in the above table. Certain of these leases have free or escalating rent payment provisions. We recognize rent expense under such leases on a straight- line basis over the term of the lease. Certain leases have adjustments for market provisions.

# Purchase Obligations

Purchase obligations represent non- cancelable contractual obligations at December 31, 2010. In addition, we had \$2.4 billion of open purchase orders for which we have not received the related services or goods at December 31, 2010. This amount is not included in the above table because we have the right to cancel the purchase orders prior to the date of delivery. The majority of our non- cancelable contractual obligations are related to data center operations and facility build- outs.

### Other Long- Term Liabilities

Other long- term liabilities consist of cash obligations, primarily the legal settlement with the Authors Guild and the AAP, and milestone and royalty payments owed in connection with certain acquisitions and licensing agreements.

In addition, we recorded additional long- term taxes payable of \$289 million in 2010 related to tax positions for which the timing of the ultimate resolution is uncertain. At this time, we are unable to make a reasonably reliable estimate of the timing of payments in individual years beyond 12 months due to uncertainties in the timing of tax audit outcomes. As a result, this amount is not included in the above table.

# Off- Balance Sheet Entities

At December 31, 2010, we did not have any off- balance sheet arrangements, as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S- K promulgated by the SEC, that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in our financial condition, revenues, or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures, or capital resources that is material to investors.

# Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepare our consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. (U.S. GAAP). In doing so, we have to make estimates and assumptions that affect our reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses, as well as related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. In some cases, we could reasonably have used different accounting policies and estimates. In some cases, changes in the accounting estimates are reasonably likely to occur from period to period. Accordingly, actual results could differ materially from our estimates. To the extent that there are material differences between these estimates and actual results, our financial condition or results of operations will be affected. We base our estimates on past experience and other assumptions that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, and we evaluate these estimates on an ongoing basis. We refer to accounting estimates of this type as critical accounting policies and estimates, which we discuss further below. We have reviewed our critical accounting policies and estimates with the audit committee of our board of directors. *Income Taxes* 

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous foreign jurisdictions. Significant judgment is required in evaluating our uncertain tax positions and determining our provision for income taxes.

Although we believe we have adequately reserved for our uncertain tax positions, no assurance can be given that the final tax outcome of these matters will not be different. We adjust these reserves in light of changing facts and circumstances, such as the closing of a tax audit or the refinement of an estimate. To the extent that the final tax outcome of these matters is different than the amounts recorded, such differences will impact the provision for income taxes in the period in which such determination is made. The provision for income taxes includes the impact of reserve provisions and changes to reserves that are considered appropriate, as well as the related net interest.

Our effective tax rates have differed from the statutory rate primarily due to the tax impact of foreign operations, state taxes, certain benefits realized related to stock option activities, and research and experimentation tax credits. The effective tax rates were 27.8%, 22.2%, and 21.2% for 2008, 2009, and 2010. Our future effective tax rates could be adversely affected by earnings being lower than anticipated in countries where we have lower statutory rates and higher than anticipated in countries where we have higher statutory rates, the net gains and losses recognized by legal entities on certain hedges and related hedged intercompany and other transactions under our foreign exchange risk management program, changes in the valuation of our deferred tax

assets or liabilities, or changes in tax laws, regulations, and accounting principles. In addition, we are subject to the continuous examination of our income tax returns by the IRS and other tax authorities. We regularly assess the likelihood of adverse outcomes resulting from these examinations to determine the adequacy of our provision for income taxes.

Loss Contingencies

We are involved in claims, suits, government investigations, and proceedings arising from the ordinary course of our business. We record a provision for a liability when we believe that it is both probable that a liability has been incurred, and the amount can be reasonably estimated. Significant judgment is required to determine both probability and the estimated amount. Such legal proceedings are inherently unpredictable and subject to significant uncertainties, some of which are beyond our control. Should any of these estimates and assumptions change or prove to have been incorrect, it could have a material impact on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. See Note 12 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K for additional information regarding legal contingencies.

Stock- Based Compensation

Our stock- based compensation expense is estimated at the grant date based on the award's fair value as calculated by the Black-Scholes- Merton (BSM) option pricing model and is recognized as expense over the requisite service period. The BSM model requires various highly judgmental assumptions including expected volatility and expected term. If any of the assumptions used in the BSM model changes significantly, stock- based compensation expense may differ materially in the future from that recorded in the current period. In addition, we are required to estimate the expected forfeiture rate and only recognize expense for those shares expected to vest. We estimate the forfeiture rate based on historical experience. To the extent our actual forfeiture rate is different from our estimate, stock- based compensation expense is adjusted accordingly.

Impairment of Marketable and Non- Marketable Securities

We periodically review our marketable securities and our non- marketable equity securities for impairment. If we conclude that any of these investments are impaired, we determine whether such impairment is other- than- temporary. Factors we consider to make such determination include the duration and severity of the impairment, the reason for the decline in value, the potential recovery period, and our intent to sell, or whether it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell, the investment before recovery. If any impairment is considered other- than- temporary, we will write down the asset to its fair value and take a corresponding charge to our Consolidated Statement of Income.

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

We are exposed to financial market risks, including changes in currency exchange rates and interest rates.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk

Economic Exposure

We transact business in various foreign currencies and have significant international revenues, as well as costs denominated in foreign currencies. This exposes us to the risk of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates. We purchase foreign exchange option contracts to reduce the volatility of cash flows related to forecasted revenues denominated in certain foreign currencies. The objective of the foreign exchange contracts is to better ensure that the U.S. dollar- equivalent cash flows are not adversely affected by changes in the U.S. dollar/foreign currency exchange rates. These contracts are designated as cash flow hedges. The gain on the effective portion of a cash flow hedge is initially reported as a component of accumulated other comprehensive income and subsequently reclassified into revenues when the hedged revenues are recorded or as interest and other income, net, if the hedged transaction becomes probable of not occurring. Any gain after a hedge is de- designated or related to an ineffective portion of a hedge is recognized as interest and other income, net, immediately.

At December 31, 2009, the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Euros were 1.6 billion (or approximately \$2.2 billion) and \$59 million; the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with British pounds were £809 million (or approximately \$1.3 billion) and \$39 million; and the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Canadian dollars were C\$306 million (or approximately \$268 million) and \$6 million. At December 31, 2010, the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Euros were 3.0 billion (or approximately \$4.1 billion) and \$227 million; the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with British pounds were £1.5 billion (or approximately \$2.3 billion) and \$97 million; and the notional principal and fair value of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Canadian dollars were C\$407 million (or approximately \$382 million) and \$6 million. These foreign exchange options have maturities of 36 months or less. There are no other foreign exchange contracts designated as cash flow hedges. However, we may enter into similar contracts in other foreign currencies in the future. We considered the historical trends in currency exchange rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that changes in exchange rates of 20% for our foreign currencies instruments could be experienced in the near term.

If the U.S. dollar weakened by 20%, the amount recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income before tax effect would have been approximately \$15 million and \$140 million lower at December 31, 2009 and 2010, and the total amount of expense recorded as interest and other income, net, would have been approximately \$68 million and \$134 million higher in the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010. If the U.S. dollar strengthened by 20%, the amount recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income before tax effect would have been approximately \$555 million and \$1.2 billion higher at December 31, 2009 and 2010, and the total amount of expense recorded as interest and other income, net, would have been approximately \$75 million and \$175 million higher in the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010.

# Transaction Exposure

Our exposure to foreign currency transaction gains and losses is the result of certain net receivables due from our foreign subsidiaries and customers being denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the subsidiary, primarily the Euro, the British pound, and the Japanese yen. Our foreign subsidiaries conduct their businesses in local currency. We have entered into foreign exchange contracts to offset the foreign exchange risk on certain monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the local currency of the subsidiary.

The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with foreign currencies was \$2.4 billion and \$1.0 billion at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to sell U.S. dollars for foreign currencies was \$115 million and \$84 million at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase Euros with other currencies was 618 million (or approximately \$889 million) and 991 million (or approximately \$1.3 billion) at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to sell Euros for other foreign currencies was 8 million (or approximately \$11 million) and 6 million (or approximately \$8 million) at December 31, 2009 and 2010.

We considered the historical trends in currency exchange rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that adverse changes in exchange rates of 20% for all currencies could be experienced in the near term. These changes would have resulted in an adverse impact on income before income taxes of approximately \$102 million and \$20 million at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The adverse impact at December 31, 2009 and 2010 is after consideration of the offsetting effect of approximately \$594 million and \$467 million from forward exchange contracts in place for the months of December 2009 and 2010. These reasonably possible adverse changes in exchange rates of 20% were applied to total monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the local currencies at the balance sheet dates to compute the adverse impact these changes would have had on our income before income taxes in the near term

# Interest Rate Risk

We invest our excess cash primarily in highly liquid debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, municipalities in the U.S., debt instruments issued by foreign governments, time deposits, money market and other funds, mortgage- backed securities, and corporate securities. By policy, we limit the amount of credit exposure to any one issuer.

Investments in both fixed rate and floating rate interest earning securities carry a degree of interest rate risk. Fixed rate securities may have their fair market value adversely impacted due to a rise in interest rates, while floating rate securities may produce less income than predicted if interest rates fall. Due in part to these factors, our income from investments may decrease in the future. We considered the historical volatility of short- term interest rates and determined that it was reasonably possible that an adverse change of 100 basis points could be experienced in the near term. A hypothetical 1.00% (100 basis points) increase in interest rates would have resulted in a decrease in the fair values of our marketable securities of approximately \$291 million and \$895 million at December 31, 2009 and 2010.

# ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

# Google Inc.

# INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

_	Page
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	47
Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	49
Consolidated Statements of Income	50
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	51
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	52
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	53
The supplementary financial information required by this Item 8 is included in Item 7 up	der the caption "Quarterly Results of

The supplementary financial information required by this Item 8 is included in Item 7 under the caption "Quarterly Results of Operations."

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Google Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Google Inc. as of December 31, 2009 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)2. These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Google Inc. at December 31, 2009 and 2010, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Google Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control- Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 11, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

S/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP

San Jose, California February 11, 2011

# REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Google Inc.

We have audited Google Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control- Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Google Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Google Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Google Inc. as of December 31, 2009 and 2010, and the related consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010 of Google Inc. and our report dated February 11, 2011 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Jose, California February 11, 2011

Google Inc.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In millions, except share and par value amounts which are reflected in thousands, and par value per share amounts)

	As of December 31, 2009		As of December 31, 2010	
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		198	\$ 1	3,630
Marketable securities	14,	287	2	21,345
Total cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities (including				
securities loaned of \$0 and \$4,031) Accounts receivable, net of	24,	485	3	34,975
allowance of \$79 and \$101 Receivable under reverse	3,	178		4,252
repurchase agreements		0		750
Deferred income taxes, net		644		259
Income taxes receivable, net		23		0
Prepaid revenue share, expenses		23		U
and other assets		837		1,326
Total current assets	29,	167	4	1,562
Prepaid revenue share, expenses				
and other assets, non-current		415		442
Deferred income taxes, net, non-				
current		263		265
Non- marketable equity securities		129		523
Property and equipment, net		845		7,759
Intangible assets, net		775		1,044
Goodwill		903		6,256
Goodwiii	т,	<u> </u>		0,200
Total assets	\$ 40,	497	\$ 5	57,851
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	\$	216	\$	483
Short- term debt		0		3,465
Accrued compensation and				
benefits		982		1,410
Accrued expenses and other				
current liabilities		570		961
Accrued revenue share		694		885
Securities lending payable		0		2,361
Deferred revenue		285		394
Income taxes payable, net		0		37
Total current liabilities	2,	747		9,996
Deferred revenue, non- current		42		35
Income taxes payable, non- current	1,	392		1,200
Other long- term liabilities		312		379
Commitments and contingencies				
Stockholders' equity:				
Convertible preferred stock, \$0.001				
par value per share, 100,000				
shares authorized; no shares				
issued and outstanding		0		0
Class A and Class B common	15.	817	1	8,235
stock and additional paid- in			·	,
capital, \$0.001 par value per share:				
9,000,000 shares authorized;				
317,772 (Class A 243,611, Class B				
74,161) and par value of \$318				
, 101) and par value of \$610				

(Class A \$244, Class B \$74) and		
321,301 (Class A 250,413, Class B		
70,888) and par value of \$321		
(Class A \$250, Class B \$71)		
shares issued and outstanding		
Accumulated other comprehensive		
income	105	138
Retained earnings	20,082	27,868
	<u> </u>	
Total stockholders' equity	 36,004	 46,241
Total liabilities and stockholders'		
equity	\$ 40,497	\$ 57,851

See accompanying notes.

# Google Inc. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (In millions, except per share amounts)

	Year Ended December 31,							
		2008			2009		2010	
Revenues	\$		21,796	\$	23,651	\$	29,321	
Costs and expenses:								
Cost of revenues (including								
stock- based compensation								
expense of \$41, \$47, \$67)			8,622		8,844		10,417	
Research and development								
(including stock- based								
compensation expense of								
\$732, \$725, \$861)			2,793		2,843		3,762	
Sales and marketing								
(including stock- based								
compensation expense of								
\$206, \$231, \$261)			1,946		1,984		2,799	
General and administrative			·				·	
(including stock- based								
compensation expense of								
\$14 <sup>1</sup> , \$161, \$18 <sup>7</sup> )			1,803		1,668		1,962	
,					·		<u>.</u>	
Total costs and expenses			15,164		15,339		18,940	
Income from operations			6,632		8,312		10,381	
Impairment of equity								
investments			(1,095)		0		0	
Interest and other income, net			316		69		415	
			E 050		0.004		40.700	
Income before income taxes			5,853		8,381		10,796	
Provision for income taxes	-		1,626		1,861	-	2,291	
Not income	\$		4 227	Ф	6 500	Ф	0 505	
Net income	Φ		4,227	\$	6,520	\$	8,505	
Net income per share of Class A and Class B common stock:								
Basic	\$		13.46	\$	20.62	\$	26.69	
Diluted	\$		13.31	\$	20.41	\$	26.31	

See accompanying notes.

# Google Inc. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (In millions, except for share amounts which are reflected in thousands)

	Class A and Class B Common Stock and Additional Paid- In Cap		Accumulated Other Comprehensive	Retained	Total Stockholders'
	Shares	Amount	Income	Earnings	Equity
Balance at					
January 1, 2008	312,917	13,242	113	9,335	22,690
Common stock			_	_	
issued	2,197	98	0	0	98
Stock- based					
compensation		4 400	•	•	4 400
expense		1,120	0	0	1,120
Stock- based					
compensation tax benefits		134	0	0	134
Tax withholding		104	U	U	104
related to					
vesting of					
restricted stock					
units		(144)	0	0	(144)
Comprehensive		( )			,
income:					
Net income		0	0	4,227	4,227
Change in					
unrealized gains					
(losses) on					
available- for-					
sale					
investments, net		0	(40)	0	(4.0)
of tax		0	(12)	0	(12)
Change in foreign currency					
translation					
adjustment		0	(84)	0	(84)
Change in		O .	(01)		(01)
unrealized gains					
on cash flow					
hedges, net of					
tax		0	210	0	210
<b>-</b>					
Total					
comprehensive		0	0	0	4,341
income		0	0	0	4,341
Balance at					
December 31,					
2008	315,114	14,450	227	13,562	28,239
Common stock					
issued	2,658	351	0	0	351
Stock- based					
compensation			-	•	
expense		1,164	0	0	1,164
Stock- based compensation					
tax benefits		59	0	0	59
Tax withholding		39	U	U	39
related to					
vesting of					
restricted stock					
units		(207)	0	0	(207)
Comprehensive		, ,			, ,
income:					
Net income		0	0	6,520	6,520

Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available- for-					
sale investments, net					
of tax Change in foreign currency		0	2	0	2
translation adjustment		0	77	0	77
Change in unrealized gains					
on cash flow hedges, net of tax		0	(201)	0	(201)
Total			,		
comprehensive income		0	0	0	6,398
Balance at December 31,					
2009 Common stock	317,772	\$ 15,817	\$ 105	\$ 20,082	\$ 36,004
issued	5,126	1,412	0	0	1,412
Common stock repurchased	(1,597)	(82)	0	(719)	(801)
Stock- based compensation					
expense		1,376	0	0	1,376
Stock- based compensation					
tax benefits Tax withholding		72	0	0	72
related to					
vesting of restricted stock					
units		(360)	0	0	(360)
Comprehensive income:					
Net income Change in		0	0	8,505	8,505
unrealized gains					
(losses) on available- for- sale					
investments, net of tax		0	81	0	81
Change in		O .	01	Ū	01
foreign currency translation adjustment		0	(124)	0	(124)
Change in		Ū	(121)	Ŭ	(121)
unrealized gains on cash flow					
hedges, net of tax		0	76	0	76
Total					
comprehensive income		0	0	0	8,538
Balance at December 31,					
2010	321,301	\$ 18,235	\$ 138	\$ 27,868	\$ 46,241

See accompanying notes.

# Google Inc. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (In millions)

		Year I	Ended December 31,	
	2	008	2009	2010
Operating activities				
Net income	\$	4,227	\$ 6,520	\$ 8,505
Adjustments:				
Depreciation and				
amortization of property and		1 010	1 240	1.067
equipment Amortization of intangible		1,212	1,240	1,067
and other assets		288	284	329
Stock- based compensation		200	204	023
expense		1,120	1,164	1,376
Excess tax benefits from		.,	.,	,,,,,
stock- based award activities		(159)	(90)	(94)
Deferred income taxes		(225)	(268)	9
Impairment of equity				
investments		1,095	0	0
Other		(32)	(20)	(12)
Changes in assets and				
liabilities, net of effects of				
acquisitions and divestiture: Accounts receivable		(334)	(FO4)	(1.100)
Income taxes, net		(334) 626	(504) 217	(1,129) 102
Prepaid revenue share,		020	217	102
expenses and other assets		(147)	262	(414)
Accounts payable		(212)	34	272
Accrued expenses and other		(= : =)		
liabilities		339	243	745
Accrued revenue share		14	158	214
Deferred revenue		41	76	111
Net cash provided by operating activities		7,853	0.216	11,081
operating activities	<u> </u>	7,000	9,316	
Investing activities				
Purchases of property and				
equipment		(2,359)	(810)	(4,018)
Purchases of marketable				
securities		(15,356)	(29,139)	(43,985)
Maturities and sales of				
marketable securities		15,763	22,103	37,099
Investments in non-		(47)	(05)	(000)
marketable equity securities		(47)	(65)	(320)
Cash collateral received from securities lending		0	0	2,361
Investments in reverse		U	0	2,301
repurchase agreements		0	0	(750)
Acquisitions, net of cash			· ·	(188)
acquired and proceeds				
received from divestiture,				
and purchases of intangible				
and other assets		(3,320)	(108)	(1,067)
Net cash used in investing		/E 040\	(0.010)	(10.000)
activities		(5,319)	(8,019)	(10,680)
Financing activities				
Net proceeds (payments)				
from stock- based award				
activities		(72)	143	294
Excess tax benefits from				
stock- based award activities		159	90	94

Repurchase of common stock in connection with				
acquisitions Proceeds from issuance of		0	0	(801)
short- term debt		0	0	5,246
Repayment of short- term debt		0	 0	 (1,783)
Net cash provided by financing activities		87	233	 3,050
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash				
equivalents	-	(46)	11	 (19)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		2,575	1,541	3,432
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		6,082	 8,657	 10,198
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	8,657	\$ 10,198	\$ 13,630
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information				
Cash paid for taxes	\$	1,224	\$ 1,896	\$ 2,175
Non- cash financing activity:				
Fair value of common stock issued and vested options assumed in connection with				
assumed in connection with acquisitions		0	0	 750

See accompanying notes.

# Google Inc. NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Google Inc. and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Operations

We were incorporated in California in September 1998. We were re- incorporated in the State of Delaware in August 2003. We generate revenue primarily by delivering relevant, cost- effective online advertising.

Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Google Inc. and our wholly- owned subsidiaries. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosed in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates, including those related to the accounts receivable and sales allowances, fair values of financial instruments, intangible assets and goodwill, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment, fair values of stock- based awards, income taxes, and contingent liabilities, among others. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities.

Revenue Recognition

The following table presents our revenues by revenue source (in millions):

		Year En	ded December 3	1,	
	2008		200	9	 2010
Advertising revenues:					
Google websites	\$	14,414	\$	15,723	\$ 19,444
Google Network					
websites		6,715		7,166	 8,792
Total advertising					
revenues		21,129		22,889	28,236
Other revenues		667		762	 1,085
Revenues	\$	21,796	\$	23,651	\$ 29,321

Google AdWords is our auction- based advertising program that enables advertisers to place text- based and display ads on our websites and our Google Network members' websites. Display advertising comprises the videos, text, images, and other interactive ads that run across the web on computers and mobile devices, including smart phones and handheld computers such as netbooks and tablets. Most of our AdWords customers pay us on a cost- per- click basis, which means that an advertiser pays us only when a user clicks on one of its ads. We also offer AdWords on a cost- per- impression basis that enables advertisers to pay us based on the number of times their ads appear on our websites and our Google Network members' websites as specified by the advertiser. Google AdSense refers to the online programs through which we distribute our advertisers' AdWords ads for display on our Google Network members' websites, as well as programs to deliver ads on television broadcasts.

We recognize as revenues the fees charged advertisers each time a user clicks on one of the text- based ads that are displayed next to the search results pages on our website or on the search results pages or content pages of our Google Network members' websites and, for those advertisers who use our cost- per impression pricing, the fees charged advertisers each time an ad is displayed on our members' websites. We report our Google AdSense revenues on a gross basis principally because we are the primary obligor to our advertisers.

Google ads for televisions enable advertisers, operators, and programmers to buy, schedule, deliver, and measure ads on television. We recognize as revenue the fees charged advertisers each time an ad is displayed on television in accordance with the terms of the related agreements.

We also offer display advertising management services such as media planning, buying, implementation, and measurement tools for advertisers and agencies, and forecasting and reporting tools for publishers. We recognize the related fees as other revenues in the period advertising impressions are delivered.

Google Checkout is our online shopping payment processing system for both consumers and merchants. We recognize as revenues any fees charged to merchants on transactions processed through Google Checkout. Further, cash ultimately paid to merchants under Google Checkout promotions, including cash paid to merchants as a result of discounts provided to consumers on certain transactions processed through Google Checkout, are accounted for as an offset to revenues.

We generate fees from search services on a per- query basis. Our policy is to recognize revenues from per- query search fees in the period we provide the search results.

We also generate fees from the sale and licensing of our Search Appliance products, which include hardware, software, and post-contract support primarily for two years. Prior to 2010, as the deliverables were not sold separately, sufficient vendor-specific objective evidence did not exist for the allocation of revenue. As a result, we recognized the entire fee for the sale and license of these products ratably over the term of the post-contract support arrangement. Beginning the first quarter of 2010, we adopted the new accounting guidance which requires us to allocate the consideration of the arrangement to each of the deliverables based on our best estimate of their standalone selling prices as there is no vendor-specific objective or third-party evidence of the selling prices. As a result, we now recognize revenue allocated to the hardware and software at the time of sale and revenue allocated to post-contract support ratably over the term of the service arrangement. The adoption of this new accounting guidance did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

In addition, we generate fees through the licensing of our Google Apps products. We recognize as revenue the fees we charge customers for hosting the related enterprise applications and services ratably over the term of the service arrangement. Revenues realized through display advertising management services, Google ads for televisions, Google Checkout, search services, Search Appliance, and Google Apps were not material in any of the years presented.

We recognize revenues as described above because the services have been provided, the fees we charge are fixed or determinable, we and our advertisers or other customers understand the specific nature and terms of the agreed upon transactions and collectability is reasonably assured.

We record deferred revenue upon invoicing or when cash payments are received in advance of our performance in the underlying agreement on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Cost of Revenues

Cost of revenues consists primarily of traffic acquisition costs. Traffic acquisition costs consist of amounts ultimately paid to our Google Network members under AdSense arrangements and to certain other partners (our distribution partners) who distribute our toolbar and other products (collectively referred to as access points) or

otherwise direct search queries to our website (collectively referred to as distribution arrangements). These amounts are primarily based on the revenue share arrangements with our Google Network members and distribution partners.

Certain distribution arrangements require us to pay our distribution partners based on a fee per access point delivered and not exclusively- or at all- based on revenue share. These fees are non- refundable. Further, these distribution arrangements are terminable at will, although under the terms of certain contracts we or our distribution partners may be subject to penalties in the event of early termination. We recognize fees under these distribution arrangements over the estimated useful lives of the access points (approximately two years) to the extent we can reasonably estimate those lives and they are longer than one year, or based on any contractual revenue share, if greater. Otherwise, the fees are charged to expense as incurred. The estimated useful life of the access points is based on the historical average period of time they generate traffic and revenues. Further, we review the access points for impairment by distribution partner, type, and geography, and we have not made any impairment to date.

Prepaid revenue share and distribution fees are included in prepaid revenue share, expenses, and other assets on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Cost of revenues also includes the expenses associated with the operation of our data centers, including depreciation, labor, energy, bandwidth costs, credit card and other transaction fees related to processing customer transactions including Google Checkout transactions, amortization of acquired intangible assets, as well as content acquisition costs. We have entered into arrangements with certain content providers under which we distribute or license their video and other content. In a number of these arrangements, we display ads on the pages of our websites and our Google Network members' websites from which the content is viewed and share most of the fees these ads generate with the content providers and the Google Network members.

Stock- based Compensation

We have elected to use the BSM option pricing model to determine the fair value of stock options on the dates of grant. Restricted stock units (RSUs) are measured based on the fair market values of the underlying stock on the dates of grant. Shares are issued on the vesting dates net of the statutory withholding requirements to be paid by us on behalf of our employees. As a result, the actual number of shares issued will be fewer than the actual number of RSUs outstanding. Furthermore, we record the liability for withholding amounts to be paid by us as a reduction to additional paid- in capital when paid. Also, we recognize stock- based compensation using the straight- line method.

We include as part of cash flows from financing activities the benefits of tax deductions in excess of the tax- effected compensation of the related stock- based awards for options exercised and RSUs vested during the period. During the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010, the amount of cash received from the exercise of stock options was \$73 million, \$350 million, and \$656 million, and the total direct tax benefit realized, including the excess tax benefit, from stock- based award activities was \$251 million, \$260 million, and \$355 million. We have elected to account for the indirect effects of stock- based awards- primarily the research and development tax credit- through the Consolidated Statements of Income.

In the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 we recognized stock- based compensation and related tax benefits of \$1,120 million and \$232 million, \$1,164 million and \$264 million, and \$1,376 million and \$314 million.

Certain Risks and Concentrations

Our revenues are principally derived from online advertising, the market for which is highly competitive and rapidly changing. In addition, our revenues are generated from a multitude of vertical market segments in countries around the world. Significant changes in this industry or changes in customer buying or advertiser spending behavior could adversely affect our operating results.

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of cash equivalents, marketable securities, foreign exchange contracts, and accounts receivable. Cash equivalents and marketable securities consist primarily of highly liquid debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, municipalities in the U.S., debt instruments issued by foreign governments, time deposits, money market and other funds, including cash collateral received related to our securities lending program, mortgage- backed securities, and corporate securities. Foreign exchange contracts are transacted with various financial institutions with high credit standing. Accounts receivable are typically unsecured and are derived from revenues earned from customers located around the world. In 2008, 2009, and 2010 we generated approximately 49%, 47%, and 48% of our revenues from customers based in the U.S., with the majority of customers outside of the U.S. located in Europe and Japan. Many of our Google Network members are in the internet industry. We perform ongoing evaluations to determine customer credit and we limit the amount of credit we extend, but generally we do not require collateral from our customers. We maintain reserves for estimated credit losses and these losses have generally been within our expectations.

No individual customer or groups of affiliated customers represented more than 10% of our revenues in 2008, 2009, and 2010. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The carrying amounts of our financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, short-term debt, and accrued liabilities, approximate fair value because of their generally short maturities. We carry marketable securities and foreign currency contracts at fair value. See Notes 3 and 6 for more information.

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Marketable Securities

We invest our excess cash primarily in highly liquid debt instruments of the U.S. government and its agencies, municipalities in the U.S., debt instruments issued by foreign governments, time deposits, money market and other funds, including cash collateral received related to our securities lending program, mortgage- backed securities, and corporate securities. We classify all highly liquid investments with stated maturities of three months or less from date of purchase as cash equivalents and all highly liquid investments with stated maturities of greater than three months as marketable securities.

We determine the appropriate classification of our investments in marketable securities at the time of purchase and reevaluate such designation at each balance sheet date. We have classified and accounted for our marketable securities as available- for- sale. We may or may not hold securities with stated maturities greater than 12 months until maturity. After consideration of our risk versus reward objectives, as well as our liquidity requirements, we may sell these securities prior to their stated maturities. As we view these securities as available to support current operations, we classify securities with maturities beyond 12 months as current assets under the caption marketable securities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. We carry these securities at fair value, and report the unrealized gains and losses, net of taxes, as a component of stockholders' equity, except for unrealized losses determined to be other-than-temporary which we record as interest and other income, net. We determine any realized gains or losses on the sale of marketable securities on a specific identification method, and we record such gains and losses as a component of interest and other income, net.

Non- Marketable Equity Securities

We have accounted for non- marketable equity security investments primarily at cost because we do not have significant influence over the underlying investees.

Impairment of Marketable and Non- Marketable Securities

We periodically review our marketable securities, as well as our non- marketable equity securities, for impairment. If we conclude that any of these investments are impaired, we determine whether such impairment is

other- than- temporary. Factors we consider to make such determination include the duration and severity of the impairment, the reason for the decline in value and the potential recovery period, and our intent to sell, or whether it is more likely than not that we will be required to sell, the investment before recovery. If any impairment is considered other- than- temporary, we will write down the asset to its fair value and take a corresponding charge to our Consolidated Statements of Income.

Accounts Receivable

We record accounts receivable at the invoiced amount and we do not charge interest. We maintain an allowance for doubtful accounts to reserve for potentially uncollectible receivables. We review the accounts receivable by amounts due by customers which are past due to identify specific customers with known disputes or collectability issues. In determining the amount of the reserve, we make judgments about the creditworthiness of significant customers based on ongoing credit evaluations. We also maintain a sales allowance to reserve for potential credits issued to customers. We determine the amount of the reserve based on historical credits issued. Property and Equipment

We account for property and equipment at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. We compute depreciation using the straight- line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally two to five years. We depreciate buildings over periods up to 25 years. We amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of the remaining lease term or the estimated useful lives of the assets. Construction in progress is related to the construction or development of property (including land) and equipment that have not yet been placed in service for their intended use. Depreciation for equipment commences once it is placed in service and depreciation for buildings and leasehold improvements commences once they are ready for their intended use. Land is not depreciated. Software Development Costs

We expense software development costs, including costs to develop software products or the software component of products to be marketed to external users, before technological feasibility of such products is reached. We have determined that technological feasibility was reached shortly before the release of those products and as a result, the development costs incurred after the establishment of technological feasibility and before the release of those products were not material, and accordingly, were expensed as incurred. Software development costs also include costs to develop software programs to be used solely to meet our internal needs. The costs we incurred during the application development stage for these software programs were not material in the years presented. Long- Lived Assets Including Goodwill and Other Acquired Intangible Assets

We review property and equipment and intangible assets, excluding goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. We measure recoverability of these assets by comparing the carrying amounts to the future undiscounted cash flows the assets are expected to generate. If property and equipment and intangible assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized equals the amount by which the carrying value of the asset exceeds its fair market value. We have made no material adjustments to our long- lived assets in any of the years presented. In addition, we test our goodwill for impairment at least annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that this asset may be impaired. Our tests are based on our single operating segment and reporting unit structure. We found no impairment in any of the years presented.

Intangible assets with definite lives are amortized over their estimated useful lives. We amortize our acquired intangible assets on a straight- line basis with definite lives over periods ranging from one to 12 years.

#### Income Taxes

Legal Costs

We recognize income taxes under the liability method. We recognize deferred income taxes for differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities at enacted statutory tax rates in effect for the years in which differences are expected to reverse. We recognize the effect on deferred taxes of a change in tax rates in income in the period that includes the enactment date. Foreign Currency

Generally, the functional currency of our international subsidiaries is the local currency. We translate the financial statements of these subsidiaries to U.S. dollars using month- end rates of exchange for assets and liabilities, and average rates of exchange for revenues, costs, and expenses. We record translation gains and losses in accumulated other comprehensive income as a component of stockholders' equity. We recorded \$84 million of net translation losses in 2008, \$77 million of net translation gains in 2009, and \$124 million of net translation losses in 2010. We record net gains and losses resulting from foreign exchange transactions as a component of interest and other income, net. These gains and losses are net of those realized on forward foreign exchange contracts. We recorded \$36 million of net losses in 2008, \$8 million of net gains in 2009, and \$29 million of net losses in 2010.

# Advertising and Promotional Expenses

We expense advertising and promotional costs in the period in which they are incurred. For the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 advertising and promotional expenses totaled approximately \$266 million, \$353 million, and \$772 million.

Note 2. Net Income Per Share of Class A and Class B Common Stock

We compute net income per share of Class A and Class B common stock using the two- class method. Basic net income per share is computed using the weighted- average number of common shares outstanding during the period except that it does not include unvested common shares subject to repurchase or cancellation. Diluted net income per share is computed using the weighted- average number of common shares and, if dilutive, potential common shares outstanding during the period. Potential common shares consist of the incremental common shares issuable upon the exercise of stock options, warrants, restricted shares, restricted stock units, and unvested common shares subject to repurchase or cancellation. The dilutive effect of outstanding stock options, restricted shares, restricted stock units, and warrants is reflected in diluted earnings per share by application of the treasury stock method. The computation of the diluted net income per share of Class A common stock assumes the conversion of Class B common stock, while the diluted net income per share of Class B common stock does not assume the conversion of those shares.

The rights, including the liquidation and dividend rights, of the holders of our Class A and Class B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting. Further, there are a number of safeguards built into our certificate of incorporation, as well as Delaware law, which preclude our board of directors from declaring or paying unequal per share dividends on our Class A and Class B common stock. Specifically, Delaware law provides that amendments to our certificate of incorporation which would have the effect of adversely altering the rights, powers, or preferences of a given class of stock (in this case the right of our Class A common stock to receive an equal dividend to any declared on our Class B common stock) must be approved by the class of stock adversely affected by the proposed amendment. In addition, our certificate of incorporation provides that before any such amendment may be put to a stockholder vote, it must be approved by the unanimous consent of our Board of Directors. As a result, the undistributed earnings for each year are allocated based on the contractual participation

rights of the Class A and Class B common shares as if the earnings for the year had been distributed. As the liquidation and dividend rights are identical, the undistributed earnings are allocated on a proportionate basis. Further, as we assume the conversion of Class B common stock in the computation of the diluted net income per share of Class A common stock, the undistributed earnings are equal to net income for that computation.

The following table sets forth the computation of basic and diluted net income per share of Class A and Class B common stock (in millions, except share amounts which are reflected in thousands and per share amounts):

						ar Ended Decemb	31,	0010				
	Clas	2008 e Δ		Class B		Class A	9	Class B		Class A	0	Class B
Basic net income per share:	Clas	5 A		Class B		Olass A		Cidss D		Olass A		Class D
Numerator Allocation of undistributed earnings	\$	3,209	\$	1,018	\$	4,981	\$	1,539	\$	6,569	\$	1,936
Denominator Weighted- average common shares outstanding		238,473		75,614		241,575		74,651		246,168		72,534
Less: Weighted- average unvested common shares subject to repurchase or cancellation		(120)		(8)		(5)		0		0		0
Number of shares used in per share computation		238,353		75,606		241,570		74,651		246,168		72,534
Basic net income per share	\$	13.46	\$	13.46	\$	20.62	\$	20.62	\$	26.69	\$	26.69
Diluted net income per share:												
Numerator Allocation of undistributed earnings for basic												
computation Reallocation of undistributed earnings as a result of conversion of Class B to	\$	3,209	\$	1,018	\$	4,981	\$	1,539	\$	6,569	\$	1,936
Class A shares Reallocation of undistributed earnings to		1,018		0		1,539		0		1,936		0
Class B shares		0		(8)		0		(13)		0		(26)
Allocation of undistributed earnings	\$	4,227	\$	1,010	\$	6,520	\$	1,526	\$	8,505	\$	1,910
Denominator Number of shares used in		238,353		75,606		241,570		74,651		246,168		72,534

basic									
computation Weighted-									
average effect									
of dilutive									
securities									
Add:									
Conversion of									
Class B to									
Class A									
common shares									
outstanding		75,606	0	74,651		0	72,534		0
Unvested									
common shares	i								
subject to									
repurchase or		100	•	_		•	•		•
cancellation		128	8	5		0	0		0
Employee stock options,									
including									
warrants issued									
under									
Transferable									
Stock Option									
program		2,810	223	2,569		114	3,410		71
Restricted									
shares and									
RSUs		617	 0	 621		0	 1,139		0
Number of									
shares used in									
per share		317,514	75,837	319,416		74,765	323,251		72,605
computation		317,314	 75,657	 319,410	-	74,763	 323,231	-	72,605
Diluted net									
income per									
share	\$	13.31	\$ 13.31	\$ 20.41	\$	20.41	\$ 26.31	\$	26.31
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 · <del></del>	 			 · <del></del>		<del>-</del>

The net income per share amounts are the same for Class A and Class B common stock because the holders of each class are legally entitled to equal per share distributions whether through dividends or in liquidation.

Note 3. Cash and Investments

Cash, cash equivalents, and marketable securities consist of the following (in millions):

		As of December 31,	,	
		2009		2010
Cash and cash equivalents:				
Cash	\$	4,303	\$	4,652
Cash equivalents:				
Time deposits		3,740		973
Money market and other funds (1)		2,153		7,547
U.S. government agencies		2		0
U.S. government notes		0		300
Foreign government bonds		0		150
Corporate debt securities		0		8
Total cash and cash equivalents		10,198		13,630
rotal odoli and odoli oquivalonio		10,100	-	10,000
Marketable securities:				
Time deposits		1,250		304
Money market mutual funds		28		3
U.S. government agencies		3,703		1,857
U.S. government notes		2,492		3,930
Foreign government bonds		37		1,172
Municipal securities		2,130		2,503
Corporate debt securities		2,822		5,742
Agency residential mortgage-				
backed securities		1,578		5,673
Commercial mortgage- backed				
securities		48		0
Marketable equity security		199		161
Total marketable securities		14,287		21,345
<del>-</del>				
Total cash, cash equivalents, and	Ф	04.405	ф	04.075
marketable securities	\$	24,485	\$	34,975

The balance at December 31, 2010 includes \$1.6 billion of cash collateral received in connection with our securities lending program, which was invested in reverse repurchase agreements maturing within three months. See below for further discussion on this program. No similar amounts were outstanding as of December 31, 2009.

The following table summarizes unrealized gains and losses related to our investments in marketable securities designated as available- for- sale (in millions):

			As of December	er 31, 2	2009			
	Adjusted Cost		 Gross Unrealized Gains			Gross Unrealized Losses	_	Fair /alue
Time deposits	\$	1,250	\$	0	\$	C	)	\$ 1,250
Money market mutual funds		28		0		C	)	28
U.S. government agencies		3,700		5		(2	2)	3,703
U.S. government notes		2,520		0		(28	3)	2,492
Foreign government bonds		37		0		(	)	37
Municipal securities		2,100		30		C	)	2,130
Corporate debt securities		2,826		13		(17	7)	2,822
Agency residential mortgage- backed								
securities		1,585		5		(12	2)	1,578
Commercial mortgage- backed								
securities		47		1		C	)	48
Marketable equity security		145		<u>54</u>		C	)	 199
Total	\$	14,238	\$	108	\$	(59	9)	\$ 14,287

				As of December 31,	2010			
		Adjusted Cost		 Gross Unrealized Gains		Gross Unrealized Losses		Fair Value
Time deposits	\$		304	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	304
Money market mutual funds			3	0		0		3
U.S. government agencies			1,864	1		(8)		1,857
U.S. government notes			3,950	30		(50)		3,930
Foreign government bonds			1,154	23		(5)		1,172
Municipal securities			2,492	16		(5)		2,503
Corporate debt securities			5,600	167		(25)		5,742
Agency residential mortgage- backed			5,649	EG		(22)		5 672
securities Marketable equity security			150	56		(32)		5,673 161
	•				_		_	
Total	\$		21,166	\$ 304	\$	(125)	\$	21,345

Gross unrealized gains and losses on cash equivalents were not material at December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2010. We recognized gross realized gains of \$118 million and \$212 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010. Gross realized losses for the year ended December 31, 2009 were not material. Gross realized losses for the year ended December 31, 2010 were \$27 million. We determine realized gains or losses on the sale of marketable securities on a specific identification method, and we reflect such gains and losses as a component of interest and other income, net, in our accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income.

The following table summarizes the estimated fair value of our investments in marketable securities, excluding the marketable equity security, designated as available- for- sale and classified by the contractual maturity date of the security (in millions):

	As of	
	December 31,	
	 2010	
Due in 1 year	\$	1,452
Due in 1 year through 5 years		6,836
Due in 5 years through 10 years		5,174
Due after 10 years		7,722
Total	\$	21,184

The following tables present gross unrealized losses and fair values for those investments that were in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2009 and 2010, aggregated by investment category and the length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous loss position (in millions):

As of December 31, 2009										
	Less than 12 Months									
					Unrealized					
Security Description		Fair Value			Loss					
U.S. government agencies	\$		1,273	\$		(2)				
U.S. government notes			2,492			(28)				
Corporate debt securities			1,175			(17)				
Agency mortgage- backed securities			1,040			(12)				
Total	\$		5,980	\$		(59)				

	 As of Decei	mber 31, 2010		
	 Less than	n 12 Months		
			Unrealized	
Security Description	Fair Value		Loss	
U.S. government agencies	\$	831	\$	(8)
U.S. government notes		2,225		(50)
Foreign government bonds		129		(5)
Municipal securities		962		(5)
Corporate debt securities		1,061		(25)
Agency mortgage- backed				
securities		1,675		(32)
Total	\$	6,883	\$	(125)

As of December 31, 2009 and 2010, we did not have any investments in marketable securities that were in an unrealized loss position for 12 months or greater.

# **Auction Rate Securities**

At December 31, 2010, we held \$153 million of auction rate securities (ARS). The assets underlying these 29 individual investments are primarily student loans which are mostly AAA rated and substantially guaranteed by the U.S. government under the Federal Family Education Loan Program. Historically, these securities have provided liquidity through a Dutch auction process that resets the applicable interest rate at pre- determined intervals every 7 to 49 days. However, these auctions began to fail in the first quarter of 2008. Since these auctions have failed, we have realized higher interest rates for many of these ARS than we would have otherwise. Although we have

been receiving interest payments at these generally higher rates, the related principal amounts will not be accessible until a successful auction occurs, a buyer is found outside of the auction process, the issuer calls the security, or the security matures according to contractual terms. Maturity dates for these ARS investments range from 2025 to 2047. Since these auctions have failed, \$98 million of the related securities were called at par by their issuers.

As a result of the auction failures, these ARS do not have a readily determinable market value. To estimate their fair values at December 31, 2010, we used a discounted cash flow model based on estimated interest rates, timing and amount of cash flows, the credit quality of the underlying securities, and illiquidity considerations. Specifically, we estimated the future cash flows of our ARS over the expected workout periods using a projected weighted- average interest rate of 2.6% per annum, which is based on the forward swap curve at the end of December 2010 plus any additional basis points currently paid by the issuers assuming these auctions continue to fail. A discount factor was applied over these estimated cash flows of our ARS, which is calculated based on the interpolated forward swap curve adjusted by up to 1,700 basis points to reflect the current market conditions for instruments with similar credit quality at the date of the valuation and further adjusted by up to 400 basis points to reflect a discount for the liquidity risk associated with these investments due to the lack of an active market.

At December 31, 2010, the estimated fair value of these ARS was \$20 million less than their costs. As we have no intent to sell these ARS and it is more likely than not that we will not be required to sell these ARS prior to recovery of our entire cost basis, we concluded the decline in the fair value was temporary and recorded the unrealized loss to accumulated other comprehensive income on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2010.

To the extent we determine that any impairment is other- than- temporary, we would record a charge to earnings. In addition, we have concluded that the auctions for these securities may continue to fail for at least the next 12 months and as a result, we classified them as non- current assets on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheet at December 31, 2010.

Securities Lending Program

From time to time, we enter into securities lending agreements with financial institutions to enhance investment income. We loan selected securities that are secured by collateral in the form of cash or securities. These loaned securities continued to be classified as cash equivalents or marketable securities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. Cash collateral is invested in reverse repurchase agreements. A reverse repurchase agreement is an agreement under which a buyer agrees to purchase an asset with a simultaneous agreement to resell the same asset on a given date at a specified price. We record the cash collateral as an asset with a corresponding liability. We classify reverse repurchase agreements maturing within three months as cash equivalents and those longer than three months as receivable under reverse repurchase agreements on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets. For lending agreements collateralized by securities, we do not record an asset or liability as we are not permitted to sell or repledge the associated collateral.

Investment in Marketable and Non- Marketable Equity Securities

In 2008, we recorded other- than- temporary impairment charges of \$726 million and \$355 million related to our investments in AOL and Clearwire. In 2009, we sold our investment in AOL to Time Warner Inc. for \$283 million and recognized a gain of \$9 million.

Note 4. Short- Term Debt

We have a debt financing program of up to \$3.0 billion through the issuance of commercial paper. Net proceeds from the commercial paper program are used for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2010, we had \$3.0 billion of commercial paper outstanding recorded as short- term debt, with a weighted- average interest rate of 0.3% that matures at various dates through November 2011. The estimated fair value of the commercial paper approximates its carrying value. In conjunction with this program, we established a \$3.0 billion

revolving credit facility expiring on June 30, 2013. The interest rate for the credit facility is determined based on a formula using certain market rates. As of December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with the financial covenant in the credit facility. No amounts were outstanding under the credit facility as of December 31, 2010.

In December 2010, we issued a secured promissory note in the amount of \$468 million with an interest rate of 1.0% that matures in one year. Proceeds were used for the acquisition of an office building in New York City (see Note 7).

Note 5. Derivative Financial Instruments

We enter into foreign currency contracts with financial institutions to reduce the risk that our cash flows and earnings will be adversely affected by foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations. Our program is not designated for trading or speculative purposes. We recognize derivative instruments as either assets or liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets at fair value. We record changes in the fair value (i.e., gains or losses) of the derivatives in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Income as interest and other income, net, as part of revenues, or to accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

### Cash Flow Hedges

We use options designated as cash flow hedges to hedge certain forecasted revenue transactions denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. We initially report any gain on the effective portion of a cash flow hedge as a component of AOCI and subsequently reclassify to revenues when the hedged revenues are recorded or as interest and other income, net, if the hedged transaction becomes probable of not occurring.

At December 31, 2010, the effective portion of our cash flow hedges before tax effect was \$144 million, of which \$99 million is expected to be reclassified from AOCI to revenues within the next 12 months.

We recognize any gain after a hedge is de-designated or related to an ineffective portion of a hedge in interest and other income, net, immediately. Further, we exclude the change in the time value of the options from our assessment of hedge effectiveness. We record the premium paid or time value of an option whose strike price is equal to or greater than the market price on the date of purchase as an asset. Thereafter, we recognize any change to this time value in interest and other income, net.

The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Euros was 1.6 billion (or approximately \$2.2 billion) and 3.0 billion (or approximately \$4.1 billion) at December 31, 2009 and 2010; the notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with British pounds was £809 million (or approximately \$1.3 billion) and £1.5 billion (or approximately \$2.3 billion) at December 31, 2009 and 2010; and the notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with Canadian dollars was C\$306 million (or approximately \$268 million) and C\$407 million (or approximately \$382 million) at December 31, 2009 and 2010. These foreign exchange options have maturities of 36 months or less. We have not designated any other foreign exchange contracts as cash flow hedges.

# Fair Value Hedges

In November 2009, we began using forward contracts designated as fair value hedges to hedge foreign currency risks for our investments denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. Gains and losses on these contracts are recognized in interest and other income, net, along with the offsetting losses and gains of the related hedged items. We exclude changes in the time value for forward contracts from the assessment of hedge effectiveness and recognize them in interest and other income, net. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with foreign currencies was \$37 million and \$787 million at December 31, 2009 and 2010.

### Other Derivatives

Other derivatives not designated as hedging instruments consist primarily of forward contracts that we use to hedge intercompany balances and other monetary assets or liabilities denominated in currencies other than the local currency of a subsidiary. We recognize gains and losses on these contracts, as well as the related costs in interest and other income, net, along with the gains and losses of the related hedged items. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase U.S. dollars with foreign currencies was \$2.4 billion and \$1.0 billion at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to sell U.S. dollars for foreign currencies was \$115 million and \$84 million at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to purchase Euros with other currencies was 618 million (or approximately \$889 million) and 991 million (or approximately \$1.3 billion) at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The notional principal of foreign exchange contracts to sell Euros for other foreign currencies was 8 million (or approximately \$11 million) and 6 million (or approximately \$8 million) at December 31, 2009 and 2010. The fair value of our outstanding derivative instruments at December 31, 2009 and 2010 is summarized below (in millions):

		Fair Value of Derivative Instruments				
Balance Sheet Location			ecember 31, 2009	As of December 31, 2010		
<b>Derivative Assets</b>						
Derivatives						
designated as						
hedging instruments:						
Foreign	Prepaid revenue share,					
exchange option	expenses and other assets,					
contracts	current and non- current	\$	104	\$	330	
Foreign	Prepaid revenue share,					
exchange forward contracts	expenses and other assets, current		1		12	
Contracts	current	-	<u> </u>		12	
Total		\$	105	\$	342	
Derivative						
Liabilities						
Derivatives						
designated as						
hedging						
instruments:						
Foreign	Accrued expenses and other					
contracts	current liabilities	\$	0	\$	5	
Derivatives not		·		·		
designated as						
hedging						
instruments: Foreign						
	Accrued expenses and other					
contracts	current liabilities		0		3	
		_				
Total		\$	0	\$	8	

The effect of derivative instruments in cash flow hedging relationship on income and other comprehensive income for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 is summarized below (in millions):

	Increase (Decrease) in Gains Recognized in AOCI						
	on Derivatives Before Tax Effect (Effective Portion)						
	Year Ended December 31,						
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship		2008			2009	2010	1
Foreign exchange option contracts	\$		522	\$	(14)	\$	331

Table of Contents	Gains Reclassified from AOC	l into Inc	come (Effective	e Port	ion)		
			Year End	led D	ecember 31,		
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship	Location	,	2008		2009		2010
Foreign exchange option contracts	Revenues \$		168	\$	325	\$	203
	Gains (Losses) Recognized in Excluded from Effectiveness			,			
			Year E	ndec	December 3	1,	
Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationship	Location		2008		2009		2010
Foreign exchange option contracts	Interest and other income, net	\$	(136)	\$	(268)	\$	(320)

Gains (losses) related to the ineffective portion of the hedges were not material in all periods presented. The effect of derivative instruments in fair value hedging relationship on income for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010 is summarized below (in millions):

	Gains (Losses) Recognized in Income on Derivatives <sup>(2)</sup>						
		Year Ended Decem			31,		
Derivatives in Fair Value Hedging Relationship	Location	2009			2010		
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Interest and other income, net	\$	2	\$	(35)		
Hedged item	Interest and other income, net		(2)	_	29		
Total		\$	0	\$	(6)		

Losses related to the amount excluded from effectiveness testing of the hedges were none and \$6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2010.

The effect of derivative instruments not designated as hedging instruments on income for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 is summarized below (in millions):

	Gains (Losses) Recogniz	Gains (Losses) Recognized in Income on Derivatives								
		Year Ended December 31,								
Derivatives Not Designated As Hedging										
Instruments	Location		2008			2009		2010		
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Interest and other income, net	\$	1	145	\$	(78)	\$	(40)		

Note 6. Fair Value Measurements

We measure our cash equivalents, marketable securities, foreign currency derivative contracts, and ARS at fair value. Fair value is an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or a liability. A three-tier fair value hierarchy is established as a basis for considering such assumptions and for inputs used in the valuation methodologies in measuring fair value:

- Level 1- Observable inputs that reflect quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2- Include other inputs that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace.
- Level 3- Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activities.

The fair value hierarchy also requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

We classify our cash equivalents and marketable securities within Level 1 or Level 2. This is because we value our cash equivalents and marketable securities using quoted market prices or alternative pricing sources and models utilizing market observable inputs. We classify our foreign currency derivative contracts within Level 2 as the valuation inputs are based on quoted prices and market observable data of similar instruments. We classify our investments in ARS within Level 3 because they are valued using valuation techniques (see Note 3). Some of the inputs to these models are unobservable in the market and are significant. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis are summarized below (in millions):

Quoted Prices Significant Other Sig As of in Active Markets Observable Unob December 31, for Identical Assets Inputs Ir				Fair value measurement at	reporting date using	
Cash equivalents: Time equivalents: Time deposits \$ 3,740 \$ 0 \$ 3,740 \$    Money market		December 31,	Quoted F in Active M for Identica	Prices Markets I Assets	Significant Other Observable Inputs	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
equiscrist						
deposits         \$ 3,740 \$         0 \$         3,740 \$           Money market mutual funds         2,153         0         0           U.S.         government agencies         2         0         2           Marketable securities:         Time         0         1,250           Money market mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S.         0         28           U.S.         0         3,703           U.S.         0         2,492           Corporate         0         2,130           Securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securitie	equivalents:					
Money market mutual funds         2,153         2,153         0           U.S.           government agencies         2         0         2           Marketable securities:           Time         deposits         1,250         0         1,250           Money market mutual funds         28         0         28         U.S.           government agencies         3,703         0         3,703         U.S.         9         3,703         U.S.         9         3,703         U.S.         9         3,703         U.S.         9         0         3,703         U.S.         9         9         0         1,703         U.S.         9         0         3,703         U.S.         9         0         3,703         U.S.         9         0         2,902         0         0         2,130         U.S.         9         0         2,130         U.S.         9         2,130         U.S.         9         2,130         U.S.         2,222         U.S.         2,222         2,222         U.S.         2,222         U.S.         2,222         U.S.         2,222         U.S.         2,222         U.S.         2,222 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
market mutual funds         2,153         0           U.S.         government agencies         2         0         2           Marketable securities:         Securities:         Time         0         1,250           Money market mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S. government agencies         3,703         0         3,703           U.S. government notes         2,492         0         3,703           U.S. government hotes         3,703         0         3,703           U.S. government hotes         3,703         0         3,703           U.S. government hotes         3,903         0         2,130           Securities         2,130         0         2,130           Securities         3,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortigates         1,578		\$ 3,74	5	0	\$ 3,740	\$ 0
mutual funds         2,153         2,153         0           U.S.         government         agencies         2         0         2           Marketable         securities:         Time         0         1,250           Money         market         mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S.         government         0         3,703         20         3,703           U.S.         government         0         3,703         0         3,703         0         3,703         0         3,703         0         3,703         0         0         3,703         0         0         2,802         0						
U.S. government agencies 2 0 2 Marketable securities: Time deposits 1,250 0 1,250 Money market mutual funds 28 0 0 28 U.S. government agencies 3,703 0 3,703 U.S. government notes 2,492 2,492 0 Foreign government bonds 37 0 37 Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130 Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residential mortgage- backed securities 1,578 0 1,578 Commercial mortgage- backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative currency derivative currency derivative contracts 105 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 1,58 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 48 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 1,578 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 48 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 1,578 0 0 105 Auction rate		2 15		2 153	0	0
agencies 2 0 2 Marketable securities: Time deposits 1,250 0 1,250 Money market mutual funds 28 0 28 U.S. government agencies 3,703 0 3,703 U.S. government notes 2,492 2,492 0 Foreign government bonds 37 0 37 Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130 Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residental montgage-backed securities 1,578 0 1,578 Commercial mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 1,578 0 0 105		_,		_,.00	,	
Marketable securities:         Time         deposits         1,250         0         1,250         Money         Money         area         1,250         Money         Money <td>government</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	government					
Securities: Time   Commercial mortgage-backed securities   1,578   Commercial mortgage-backed securities   48   Commercial mortgage-backed   Comme				0	2	0
Time deposits 1,250 0 1,250 Money market mutual funds 28 0 28 U.S. government agencies 3,703 0 3,703 U.S. government agencies 2,492 2,492 0 Foreign government bonds 37 0 37 Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130 Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residential mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0 0 0						
deposits         1,250         0         1,250           Money market mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S. government agencies         3,703         0         3,703           U.S. government notes         2,492         0         6           Foreign government bonds         37         0         37           Municipal securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         199         0           Foreign currency derivative contracts         105         0         105           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0						
Money market mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S.         government agencies         3,703         0         3,703           U.S.         government notes         2,492         2,492         0           Foreign government bonds         37         0         37           Municipal securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         199         0           Foreign currency derivative contracts         105         0         105           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0		1 25		0	1 250	0
market mutual funds         28         0         28           U.S.         government agencies         3,703         0         3,703           U.S.         government agencies         2,492         2,492         0           notes         2,492         2,492         0           Foreign government bonds         37         0         37           Municipal securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         0         48           Foreign currency derivative contracts         105         0         105           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0		1,20		0	1,230	O .
U.S. government agencies 3,703 0 3,703 U.S. government notes 2,492 2,492 0 Foreign government bonds 37 0 37  Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130  Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residential mortgage- backed securities 1,578 0 1,578  Commercial mortgage- backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105  Auction rate securities 1,50 0 105  Auction rate securities 0 1,578 0 0 105						
government agencies         3,703         0         3,703         U.S.         U.S.         government notes         2,492         0         6         7         6         7         8         7         9         2,130         2,130         2         2,130         2         2,822         2         2,822         2         2,822         2         2,822         2         2,822         2		2		0	28	0
agencies       3,703       0       3,703         U.S.       government       0       7         notes       2,492       0       0         Foreign government bonds       37       0       37         Municipal securities       2,130       0       2,130         Corporate debt securities       2,822       0       2,822         Agency residential mortgage-backed securities       1,578       0       1,578         Commercial mortgage-backed securities       48       0       48         Marketable equity security       199       199       0         Foreign currency derivative contracts       105       0       105         Auction rate securities       182       0       0       0						
U.S. government notes 2,492 2,492 0 Foreign government bonds 37 0 37  Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130  Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residential mortgage- backed securities 1,578 0 1,578  Commercial mortgage- backed securities 48 0 48  Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105  Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0		2.70		0	0.700	0
government notes         2,492         2,492         0           Foreign government bonds         37         0         37           Municipal securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         0         Foreign currency derivative contracts         105         0         105           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0         0		3,70		U	3,703	U
notes         2,492         2,492         0           Foreign government bonds         37         0         37           Municipal securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         199         0           Foreign currency derivative contracts         105         0         105           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0						
Foreign government bonds 37 0 37 Municipal securities 2,130 0 2,130 Corporate debt securities 2,822 0 2,822 Agency residential mortgage-backed securities 1,578 0 1,578 Commercial mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0 0 0		2,49		2,492	0	0
bonds         37         0         37           Municipal         0         2,130           securities         2,130         0         2,130           Corporate debt         0         2,822           securities         2,822         0         2,822           Agency residential mortgage-backed securities         1,578         0         1,578           Commercial mortgage-backed securities         0         48           securities         48         0         48           Marketable equity security         199         0         6           Foreign currency derivative contracts         0         105         0           Auction rate securities         182         0         0         0						
Municipal securities     2,130     0     2,130       Corporate debt debt securities     2,822     0     2,822       Agency residential mortgage-backed securities     1,578     0     1,578       Commercial mortgage-backed securities     0     1,578       Commercial mortgage-backed securities     8     0     48       Marketable equity security     199     0       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate securities     182     0     0     0		_		_		_
securities     2,130     0     2,130       Corporate debt securities     2,822     0     2,822       Agency residential mortgage-backed securities     1,578     0     1,578       Commercial mortgage-backed securities     48     0     48       Marketable equity security     199     0       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate securities     182     0     0     0		3		0	37	0
Corporate debt     Corporate debt       securities     2,822       Agency     7 esidential       residential     7 esidential       mortgage-backed     9 equities       Securities     1,578       Commercial     7 equities       mortgage-backed     8 equities       securities     48       Marketable equity     9 equity       security     199     0       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate securities     182     0     0     0		2 13		0	2 130	0
debt       securities     2,822       Agency       residential       mortgage-       backed       securities     1,578       Commercial       mortgage-       backed       securities     48       Marketable       equity       security     199       Foreign       currency       derivative       contracts     105       Auction rate       securities     182       0     2,822       0     1,578       0     1,578       0     105       Auction rate     182       securities     182		2,10		· ·	2,100	Ŭ
Agency residential mortgage-backed securities 1,578 0 1,578  Commercial mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0 0	debt					
residential mortgage-backed securities 1,578 0 1,578  Commercial mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0  Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0		2,82		0	2,822	0
securities     1,578     0     1,578       Commercial mortgage-backed securities     48     0     48       Marketable equity security     199     0       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate securities     182     0     0     0	residential mortgage-					
mortgage-backed securities 48 0 48 Marketable equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0 0		1,57		0	1,578	0
backed         securities       48       0       48         Marketable       equity       199       0         security       199       199       0         Foreign       currency       derivative       0       105         contracts       105       0       105         Auction rate       securities       182       0       0	Commercial	,-			,-	
securities     48       Marketable equity       security     199       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105       Auction rate securities     182       0     0       0     0       0     0						
Marketable         equity         security       199       0         Foreign         currency       0       0         derivative       0       105         Auction rate       0       0         securities       182       0       0				2	10	2
equity security 199 199 0 Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0		4		0	48	0
security     199     0       Foreign currency derivative contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate securities     182     0     0     0						
Foreign currency derivative contracts 105 0 105 Auction rate securities 182 0 0		19		199	0	0
derivative       contracts     105     0     105       Auction rate       securities     182     0     0	Foreign					
contracts       105       0       105         Auction rate securities       182       0       0						
Auction rate securities 182 0 0		40		0	105	0
securities <u>182</u> <u>0</u>		10		0	105	0
		18		0	0	182
TOTAL \$ 20,469 \$ 4,844 \$ 15,443 \$						
	ıotal	<b>a</b> 20,46		4,844	ъ 15,443	\$ 182

		Fair value measurement at reporting date using						
Description	As of December 31, 2010	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)				
Assets		,						
Cash								
quivalents:								
ime	Φ 070	•	Φ 070	Φ.				
eposits	\$ 973	\$	\$ 973	\$				
loney								
narket and ther funds	7 5 4 7	E 000	1 611(1)					
I.S.	7,547	5,936	1,611 <sup>(1)</sup>					
overnment								
otes	300	300	0					
oreign	300	300	O .					
overnment								
onds	150	0	150					
Corporate	.00		.50					
ebt								
ecurities	8	0	8					
Marketable								
ecurities:								
ime								
eposits	304	0	304					
loney								
narket								
nutual funds	3	0	3					
J.S.								
overnment								
gencies	1,857	0	1,857					
J.S.								
overnment		0.000						
otes	3,930	3,930	0					
oreign								
overnment	1 170	0	1 170					
onds ⁄Iunicipal	1,172	0	1,172					
ecurities	2,503	0	2,503					
Corporate	2,505	0	2,303					
lebt								
ecurities	5,742	0	5,742					
Agency	5,172	v	5,7 42					
esidential								
nortgage-								
acked								
ecurities	5,673	0	5,673					
/larketable								
quity								
ecurity	161	161	0					
oreign								
urrency								
erivative			_					
ontracts	342	0	342					
uction rate	. = -							
ecurities	153	0	0	15				
otal	\$ 30,818	\$ 10,327	\$ 20,338	\$ 15				
iabilities								
oreign	\$ 8	0	\$ 8					
urrency	Ψ 0	O .	Ψ					

contracts	 		 	 
Total	\$ 8 \$	0	\$ 8	\$ 0

This balance represents the cash collateral received in connection with our securities lending program, which was invested in reverse repurchase agreements maturing within three months.

The following table presents reconciliations for our assets measured and recorded at fair value on a recurring basis, using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (in millions):

L	evel 3
\$	0
	311
	(35)
	(79)
ф	107
Ъ	197
	12
	(27)
	182
	102
	4
-	(33)
\$	153
	\$

### Note 7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following (in millions):

		As o	of December 31,	
		2009		 2010
Information technology assets	\$		3,868	\$ 4,670
Construction in progress			1,644	2,329
Land and buildings			1,907	3,969
Leasehold improvements			646	738
Furniture and fixtures			65	 65
Total			8,130	11,771
Less accumulated depreciation and				
amortization	<u></u>		3,285	 4,012
Property and equipment, net	\$		4,845	\$ 7,759

In December 2010, we completed an acquisition of an office building in New York City for total cash consideration of \$1.8 billion, of which approximately \$700 million was allocated to land and \$1.1 billion was allocated to building. This purchase was accounted for as a business combination in accordance with the U.S. GAAP. We occupy a portion of the building and lease out the remaining portion. We depreciate the building on a straight- line basis over the estimated useful life of 25 years. In connection with this purchase, we issued a secured promissory note in the amount of \$468 million with an interest rate of 1.0% that matures in one year. Note 8. Acquisitions

In December 2010, we completed the acquisition of Widevine Technologies, Inc. (Widevine), a privately-held content protection and video optimization technology company for a cash consideration of \$158 million.

In August 2010, we completed the acquisition of Slide, Inc. (Slide), a privately- held social technology company for a cash consideration of \$179 million.

In May 2010, we completed the acquisition of AdMob, a privately- held mobile display ads technology provider. The purchase price was \$681 million, consisting of the issuance of approximately 1.2 million shares of our Class A common stock and assumed vested options valued at \$655 million, and cash of \$26 million. The issued shares were valued based on the closing price of our Class A common stock on May 27, 2010. The fair values of stock options assumed were estimated using the BSM option pricing model.

In February 2010, we completed the acquisition of On2, a publicly- held company, and developer of video compression technology. The purchase price was \$123 million, consisting of the issuance of approximately 174,000 shares of our Class A common stock valued at \$95 million, based on the closing price of our Class A common stock on February 19, 2010, and cash of \$28 million.

To offset the dilutive impact of issuing shares in connection with the AdMob and On2 acquisitions, we also repurchased and subsequently retired 1.6 million shares of our Class A common stock for \$801 million.

During the year ended December 31, 2010, we also completed 44 other acquisitions for a total cash consideration of approximately \$669 million. These acquisitions were not material individually or in the aggregate.

The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase price for all the acquisitions (in millions):

	 On2	 AdMob	 Slide	Widevine	 Other	 Total
Goodwill	\$ 87	\$ 572	\$ 154	\$ 95	\$ 433	\$ 1,341
Patents and developed						
technology	27	20	10	53	197	307
Customer						
relationships	2	97	10	31	26	166
Trade names and						
other	0	15	8	5	33	61
Net assets acquired						
(liabilities assumed)	(9)	12	(20)	10	20	13
Deferred tax assets						
(liabilities)	 16	(35)	 17	(36)	 (40)	 (78)
Total	\$ 123	\$ 681	\$ 179	\$ 158	\$ 669	\$ 1,810

For all acquisitions completed during the year ended December 31, 2010, patents and developed technology have a weighted- average useful life of 4.9 years, customer relationships have a weighted- average useful life of 3.6 years and trade names and other have a weighted- average useful life of 3.8 years. The amount of goodwill expected to be deductible for tax purposes is \$35 million. Note 9. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill are as follows (in millions):

Balance as of December 31, 2009	\$	4,903
Goodwill acquired		1,341
Goodwill adjustment		12
Balance as of December 31, 2010	<b>\$</b>	6,256

Information regarding our acquisition- related intangible assets that are being amortized is as follows (in millions):

				As of D	ecember 31, 2009				
		Gross Carrying Amount			Accumulated Amortization			Net Carrying Value	
Patents and developed									
technology	\$		566	\$		380	\$		186
Customer relationships			784			258			526
Trade names and other			211			148			63
Total	\$		1,561	\$		786	\$		775
				An of D	ecember 31, 2010				
		Gross		AS OI D	ecember 31, 2010			Net	-
		Carrying Amount			Accumulated Amortization			Carrying Value	
Patents and developed									
technology	\$		915	\$		506	\$		409
Customer relationships	•		950	•		400	•		550
Trade names and other			283			198			85
Total	\$		2,148	\$		1,104	\$		1,044

Patents and developed technology, customer relationships, and trade names and other have weighted- average useful lives from the date of purchase of 4.3 years, 5.9 years, and 4.2 years. Amortization expense of acquisition- related intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 was \$280 million, \$266 million, and \$314 million. As of December 31, 2010, expected amortization expense for acquisition- related intangible assets for each of the next five years and thereafter was as follows (in millions):

2011	\$ 344
2012	285
2013 2014 2015	184
2014	131
2015	41
Thereafter	59
	\$ 1,044

Note 10. Interest and Other Income, Net

The components of interest and other income, net are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,							
		2008		2009		2010		
Interest income	\$	3	390	\$	230	\$	579	
Realized gains on								
marketable securities, net			94		97		185	
Foreign currency exchange								
losses, net		(1	172)		(260)		(355)	
Other		,	4		2		6	
			<del></del>					
Interest and other income,								
net	\$	3	316	\$	69	\$	415	

### Note 11. Comprehensive Income

The changes in the components of comprehensive income are as follows (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,							
	20	800	2009		2010			
Net income	\$	4,227	\$ 6,520	\$	8,505			
Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available- for- sale investments, net								
of taxes (1)		(12)	2		81			
Change in foreign currency translation adjustment		(84)	77		(124)			
Change in unrealized gains on cash flow hedges, net of taxes (2)		210	(201)		76			
Total comprehensive income	\$	4,341	\$ 6,398	\$	8,538			

<sup>(1)</sup> Change in unrealized gains (losses) on available- for- sale investments is recorded net of taxes of \$9 million, \$6 million, and \$52 million for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> Change in unrealized gains on cash flow hedges is recorded net of taxes of \$144 million, \$138 million, and \$52 million for the years ended December 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010.

The components of accumulated other comprehensive income are as follows (in millions):

	As of Decemb	er 31,	
	 2009		 2010
Unrealized net gains on available- for-			
sale investments, net of taxes	\$	13	\$ 94
Foreign currency translation adjustment		83	(41)
Unrealized gains on cash flow hedges,			` ,
net of taxes		9	85
Accumulated other comprehensive			
income	\$	105	\$ 138

## Note 12. Commitments and Contingencies

## Operating Leases

We have entered into various non- cancelable operating lease agreements for certain of our offices, land, and data centers throughout the world with original lease periods expiring between 2011 and 2063. We are committed to pay a portion of the actual operating expenses under certain of these lease agreements. These operating expenses are not included in the table below. Certain of these arrangements have free or escalating rent payment provisions. We recognize rent expense under such arrangements on a straight-line basis.

At December 31, 2010, future minimum payments under non- cancelable operating leases, along with sublease income amounts, were as follows over each of the next five years and thereafter (in millions):

	Operating Leases	ub- lease Income	 Net Operating Leases
2011	\$ 323	\$ 13	\$ 310
2012	319	16	303
2013	279	15	264
2014	223	14	209
2015	189	13	176
Thereafter	 1,058	 15	 1,043
Total minimum payments required	\$ 2,391	\$ 86	\$ 2,305

Certain leases have adjustments for market provisions. Amounts in the above table represent our best estimates of future payments to be made under these leases. In addition, the above table does not include future rental income of \$812 million related to the leases that we assumed in connection with our purchase of an office building in New York City. Rent expense under operating leases, including colocation arrangements, was \$314 million, \$323 million, and \$293 million in 2008, 2009, and 2010.

### **Purchase Obligations**

We had \$565 million of other non- cancelable contractual obligations, principally for data center activities, and \$2.4 billion of open purchase orders for which we had not received the related services or goods at December 31, 2010. We have the right to cancel these open purchase orders prior to the date of delivery.

### Letters of Credit

At December 31, 2010, we had unused letters of credit for \$65 million.

### Indemnifications

In the normal course of business to facilitate transactions of our services and products, we indemnify certain parties, including advertisers, Google Network members, and lessors with respect to certain matters. We have

agreed to hold certain parties harmless against losses arising from a breach of representations or covenants, or out of intellectual property infringement or other claims made against certain parties. Several of these agreements limit the time within which an indemnification claim can be made and the amount of the claim. In addition, we have entered into indemnification agreements with our officers and directors, and our bylaws contain similar indemnification obligations to our agents.

It is not possible to determine the maximum potential amount under these indemnification agreements due to the limited history of prior indemnification claims and the unique facts and circumstances involved in each particular agreement. Historically, the payments we have made under these agreements have not had a material impact on our operating results, financial position, or cash flows. Legal Matters

We have had patent, copyright, and trademark infringement lawsuits filed against us claiming that certain of our products, services, and technologies, including Android, Google WebSearch, Google AdWords, Google AdSense, Google News, Google Image Search, Google Chrome, Google Talk, Google Voice, and YouTube, infringe the intellectual property rights of others. Adverse results in these lawsuits may include awards of substantial monetary damages, costly royalty or licensing agreements, or orders preventing us from offering certain features, functionalities, products, or services, and may also result in a change in our business practices, and require development of non- infringing products or technologies, which could result in a loss of revenues for us and otherwise harm our business.

In addition, many of our agreements with our customers and partners require us to indemnify them for certain intellectual property infringement claims against them, which would increase our costs as a result of defending such claims, and may require that we pay significant damages if there were an adverse ruling in any such claims. Furthermore, such customers and partners may discontinue the use of our products, services, and technologies, as a result of injunctions or otherwise, which could result in loss of revenues and adversely impact our business.

We are also involved in other claims, suits, government investigations, and proceedings arising from the ordinary course of our business, including actions with respect to intellectual property claims, competition and antitrust matters, privacy matters, tax matters, labor and employment claims, commercial claims, and other matters.

Although the results of such claims, suits, government investigations, and proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we believe that the final outcome of the matters discussed above will not have a material adverse effect on our business, consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

### EPA Investigation

In February 2009, we learned of a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) investigation into an alleged release of refrigerant at one of our smaller data facilities, which we acquired from DoubleClick, and the accuracy of related statements and records. We are cooperating with the EPA and have provided documents and other materials. The EPA investigation could result in fines, civil or criminal penalties, or other administrative action. We believe this matter will not have a material adverse effect on our business, consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

### Income Taxes

We are under audit by the IRS and various other tax authorities. We have reserved for potential adjustments to our provision for income taxes that may result from examinations by, or any negotiated agreements with, these tax authorities, and we believe that the final outcome of these examinations or agreements will not have a material effect on our results of operations. If events occur which indicate payment of these amounts is unnecessary, the reversal of the liabilities would result in the recognition of tax benefits in the period we determine the liabilities are no longer necessary. If our estimates of the federal, state, and foreign income tax liabilities are less than the ultimate assessment, a further charge to expense would result.

Note 13. Stockholders' Equity

Convertible Preferred Stock

Our Board of Directors has authorized 100,000,000 shares of convertible preferred stock, \$0.001 par value, issuable in series. At December 31, 2009 and 2010, there were no shares issued or outstanding.

Class A and Class B Common Stock

Our Board of Directors has authorized two classes of common stock, Class A and Class B. At December 31, 2010, there were 6,000,000,000 and 3,000,000,000 shares authorized and there were 250,413,518 and 70,887,939 shares outstanding of Class A and Class B common stock. The rights of the holders of Class A and Class B common stock are identical, except with respect to voting. Each share of Class A common stock is entitled to one vote per share. Each share of Class B common stock is entitled to 10 votes per share. Shares of Class B common stock may be converted at any time at the option of the stockholder and automatically convert upon sale or transfer to Class A common stock. We refer to Class A and Class B common stock as common stock throughout the notes to these financial statements, unless otherwise noted.

Stock Plans

We maintain the 1998 Stock Plan, the 2000 Stock Plan, the 2003 Stock Plan, the 2003 Stock Plan (No. 2), the 2003 Stock Plan (No. 3), the 2004 Stock Plan, and plans assumed through acquisitions, all of which are collectively referred to as the "Stock Plans." Under our Stock Plans, incentive and nonqualified stock options or rights to purchase common stock may be granted to eligible participants. Options are generally granted for a term of 10 years. Except for options granted pursuant to our stock option exchange program completed in March 2009 (the Exchange), options granted under the Stock Plans generally vest 25% after the first year of service and ratably each month over the remaining 36- month period contingent upon employment with us on the vesting date. Options granted under Stock Plans other than the 2004 Stock Plan may be exercised prior to vesting.

Under the Stock Plans, we have also issued RSUs and restricted shares. An RSU award is an agreement to issue shares of our stock at the time of vest. RSUs issued to new employees vest over four years with a yearly cliff contingent upon employment with us on the dates of vest. These RSUs vest from zero to 50.0% of the grant amount at the end of each of the four years from date of hire based on the employee's performance. RSUs under the Founders' Award programs are issued to individuals on teams that have made extraordinary contributions to Google. These awards vest quarterly over four years contingent upon employment with us on the vesting dates.

At December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2010, there were 27,042,948 and 27,329,837 shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under our Stock Plans.

We estimated the fair value of each option award on the date of grant using the BSM option pricing model. Our assumptions about stock- price volatility have been based exclusively on the implied volatilities of publicly traded options to buy our stock with contractual terms closest to the expected life of options granted to our employees. We estimate the expected term based upon the historical exercise behavior of our employees. The risk- free interest rate for periods within the contractual life of the award is based on the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant.

The following table presents the weighted- average assumptions used to estimate the fair values of the stock options granted (excluding options granted in connection with the Exchange discussed below) in the periods presented:

		Year Ended Decem	ıber 31,		
	2008			2009	2010
Risk- free interest					
rate		3.2%		2.6%	1.9%
Expected volatility		35%		37%	35%
Expected life (in					
years)		5.3		5.8	5.4
Dividend yield		0		0	0
Weighted-					
average estimated					
fair value of					
options granted					
during the year	\$	203.58	\$	160.63	\$ 216.43

The following table summarizes the activities for our options for the year ended December 31, 2010:

	Options Outstanding								
				Weighted-					
				Average					
				Remaining		Aggregate			
			Weighted-	Contractual		Intrinsic			
	Number of		Average	Term		Value			
	Shares		Exercise Price	(in years)		(in millions)(1)			
Balance at									
December 31, 2009	12,776,488	\$	298.73						
Options granted	1,743,195	\$	464.08						
Exercised	(2,518,223)	\$	259.95						
Canceled/forfeited	(476,038)	\$	357.52						
Balance at									
December 31, 2010	11,525,422	\$	330.24	6.3	\$	3,040			
Vested and exercisable									
as of December 31,									
2010	6,004,433	\$	283.46	5.8	\$	1,865			
Vested and exercisable									
as of December 31,									
2010 and expected to									
vest thereafter (2)	10.950,756	\$	327.58	6.3	\$	2,918			
	10,000,100	Ψ	027.00	0.0	Ψ	2,010			

The aggregate intrinsic value is calculated as the difference between the exercise price of the underlying awards and the closing stock price of \$593.97 of our Class A common stock on December 31, 2010.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> Options expected to vest reflect an estimated forfeiture rate.

The following table summarizes additional information regarding outstanding, exercisable, and exercisable and vested stock options and warrants at December 31, 2010:

								Options Exe		ble
	Option	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable			and Vested		
		Weighted-								
		Average	١	Weighted-		1	Weighted-		V	Veighted-
		Remaining		Average			Average			Average
Range of Exercise	Number of	Life		Exercise	Number of		Exercise	Number of		Exercise
Prices	Shares	(Years)		Price	Shares		Price	Shares		Price
\$0.30\$94.80	499,527	3.9	\$	27.27	493,309	\$	26.71	436,755	\$	22.86
\$117.84\$198.41	633,703	3.5	\$	177.44	633,703	\$	177.44	633,703	\$	177.44
\$205.96\$298.86	685,001	4.1	\$	275.04	676,446	\$	274.87	676,446	\$	274.87
\$300.97\$399.00	6,999,888	6.1	\$	309.65	3,765,387	\$	309.79	3,765,387	\$	309.79
\$401.78\$499.07	1,063,372	7.9	\$	438.35	382,125	\$	437.31	382,125	\$	437.31
\$500.03\$594.97	1,602,979	9.2	\$	519.50	107,771	\$	543.97	107,771	\$	543.97
\$605.49\$699.35	40,872	9.6	\$	614.14	2,186	\$	633.85	2,186	\$	633.85
\$710.84	80	7.0	\$	710.84	60	\$	710.84	60	\$	710.84
Φ0 00Φ <b>7</b> 4 0 0 4	44 505 400	0.0	Φ.	000.04	0.000.007	Φ.	004.04	0.004.400	Φ.	000.40
\$0.30\$710.84	11,525,422	6.3	\$	330.24	6,060,987	\$	281.34	6,004,433	\$	283.46

The above tables include approximately 1.1 million warrants held by selected financial institutions that were options purchased from employees under our TSO program, with a weighted- average exercise price of \$319.54 and a weighted- average remaining life of 1.2 years.

The total grant date fair value of stock options vested during 2008, 2009, and 2010 was \$693 million, \$690 million, and \$690 million. The aggregate intrinsic value of all options and warrants exercised during 2008, 2009, and 2010 was \$503 million, \$566 million, and \$794 million. These amounts do not include the aggregate sales price of options sold under our TSO program.

During 2010, the number of shares underlying TSOs sold to selected financial institutions under the TSO program was 747,647 at a total value of \$173 million, or an average of \$231.81 per share, including an average premium of \$20.11 per share. The premium is calculated as the difference between (a) the sale price of the TSO and (b) the intrinsic value of the TSO, which we define as the excess, if any, of the price of our Class A common stock at the time of the sale over the exercise price of the TSO.

In March 2009, we completed an offer to exchange certain employee stock options issued under our 2004 Stock Plan. Certain previously granted options were exchanged for new options with a lower exercise price granted on a one- for- one basis. Options for an aggregate of approximately 7.6 million shares of our Class A common stock were exchanged. Options granted pursuant to the Exchange have an exercise price of \$308.57 per share, the closing price of our Class A common stock as reported by the Nasdaq Global Select Market on March 6, 2009. Options granted pursuant to the Exchange have a new vesting schedule determined by adding 12 months to each vesting date under the exchanged options' original vesting schedule. In addition, new options will vest no sooner than six months after the date of the Exchange. The Exchange resulted in a modification charge of approximately \$360 million which is being recognized over the vesting periods of the new options. These vesting periods range from six months to five years. We recorded approximately \$103 million and \$86 million of the modification charge during 2009 and 2010.

As of December 31, 2010, there was \$889 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to outstanding employee stock options. This amount is expected to be recognized over a weighted- average period of 2.6 years. To the extent the actual forfeiture rate is different from what we have estimated, stock- based compensation related to these awards will be different from our expectations.

The following table summarizes the activities for our unvested RSUs and restricted shares for the year ended December 31, 2010:

#### Unvested Restricted Stock Units and Restricted Shares Weighted-Average Number of Grant- Date Shares Fair Value Unvested at December 31, 2009 4,626,487 \$ 492.42 Granted 4.134.758 \$ 518.18 Vested \$ 493.32 (1,748,951)Canceled 474.24 (340, 323)\$ Unvested at December 31, 2010 \$ 509.04 6,671,971 Expected to vest after December 31, 2010 (1) 5.978.086 \$ 509.04

As of December 31, 2010, there was \$2,606 million of unrecognized compensation cost related to employee unvested RSUs and restricted shares. This amount is expected to be recognized over a weighted- average period of 3.0 years. To the extent the actual forfeiture rate is different from what we have estimated, stock- based compensation related to these awards will be different from our expectations.

# Note 14. 401(k) Plan

We have a 401(k) Savings Plan (401(k) Plan) that qualifies as a deferred salary arrangement under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the 401(k) Plan, participating employees may elect to contribute up to 60% of their eligible compensation, subject to certain limitations. Employee and our contributions are fully vested when contributed. We contributed approximately \$73 million, \$83 million, and \$100 million during 2008, 2009, and 2010.

### Note 15. Income Taxes

Income before income taxes included income from domestic operations of \$2,059 million, \$3,579 million, and \$4,948 million for 2008, 2009, and 2010, and income from foreign operations of \$3,794 million, \$4,802 million, and \$5,848 million for 2008, 2009, and 2010. Substantially all of the income from foreign operations was earned by an Irish subsidiary.

The provision for income taxes consists of the following (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31,								
		2008			2009		2010		
Current:									
Federal	\$		1,348	\$	1,531	\$	1,657		
State			468		450		458		
Foreign			91		148		167		
Total			1,907		2,129		2,282		
Deferred:									
Federal			(198)		(273)		(25)		
State			(63)		13		47		
Foreign			(20)		(8)		(13)		
Total			(281)		(268)		9		
Provision for income									
taxes	\$		1,626	\$	1,861	\$	2,291		

<sup>(1)</sup> RSUs and restricted shares expected to vest reflect an estimated forfeiture rate.

The reconciliation of federal statutory income tax rate to our effective income tax rate is as follows (in millions):

	Year ended December 31,							
		2008		2009		2010		
Expected provision at federal								
statutory tax rate (35%)	\$	2,049	\$	2,933	\$	3,779		
State taxes, net of federal								
benefit		263		302		322		
Stock- based compensation								
expense		91		63		79		
Change in valuation allowance		313		(41)		(34)		
Foreign rate differential		(1,020)		(1,339)		(1,769)		
Federal research credit		(52)		(56)		(84)		
Tax exempt interest		(52)		(15)		(12)		
Other permanent differences		34		14		10		
•								
Provision for income taxes	\$	1,626	\$	1,861	\$	2,291		

We have not provided U.S. income taxes and foreign withholding taxes on the undistributed earnings of foreign subsidiaries as of December 31, 2010 because we intend to permanently reinvest such earnings outside the U.S. If these foreign earnings were to be repatriated in the future, the related U.S. tax liability may be reduced by any foreign income taxes previously paid on these earnings. As of December 31, 2010, the cumulative amount of earnings upon which U.S. income taxes have not been provided is approximately \$17.5 billion. Determination of the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liability related to these earnings is not practicable. Deferred Tax Assets

Deferred income taxes reflect the net effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of our deferred tax assets and liabilities are as follows (in millions):

	As of De	cember 31,		
	 2009			2010
Deferred tax assets:				
Stock- based compensation expense	\$	274	\$	299
State taxes		162		207
Capital loss from impairment of				
equity investments		420		292
Settlement with the Authors Guild				
and AAP		39		39
Depreciation and amortization		135		20
Vacation accruals		27		35
Deferred rent		44		34
Accruals and reserves not currently				
deductible		216		42
Unrealized losses on investments				
and other		52		95
Acquired net operating losses		61		132
Other		17		26
Total deferred tax assets		1,447		1,221
Valuation allowance		(326)		(292)
Total deferred tax assets net of		4 400		000
valuation allowance		1,120		929
Deferred tax liabilities:		(040)		(000)
Identified intangibles		(210)		(308)
Other prepaids		0		(95)
Other		(3)		<u>(2</u> )
Total deferred tax liabilities		(213)		(405)
Total deferred tax liabilities		(213)	-	(403)
Net deferred tax assets	\$	907	\$	524

As of December 31, 2010, our federal and state net operating loss carryforwards for income tax purposes were approximately \$362 million and \$252 million. If not utilized, the federal net operating loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2018 and the state net operating loss carryforwards will begin to expire in 2015. The net operating loss carryforwards are subject to various annual limitations under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code.

In 2008, we recorded an impairment charge of \$1.1 billion related primarily to our investments in AOL and Clearwire. For income tax purposes, the impairment would generate an equal amount of capital loss when recognized, a portion of which was recognized in 2009. As of December 31, 2010, our federal and state capital loss carryforwards for income tax purposes were approximately \$682 million and \$936 million. If not utilized, the recognized federal and state capital losses of \$327 million and \$581 million will begin to expire in 2014. We believe it is more likely than not that a portion of the capital loss carryforwards will not be realized. Therefore, we have recorded a valuation allowance on both our federal and state capital loss carryforwards in the amount of \$292 million. We will reassess the valuation allowance quarterly and if future evidence allows for a partial or full release of the valuation allowance, a tax benefit will be recorded accordingly.

**Uncertain Tax Positions** 

The following table summarizes the activity related to our gross unrecognized tax benefits from January 1, 2008 to December 31, 2010 (in millions):

Balance as of January 1, 2008	\$	387
Increases related to prior year tax positions		112
Decreases related to prior year tax positions		(15)
Increases related to current year tax positions		237
Balance as of December 31, 2008		721
Increases related to prior year tax positions		222
Decreases related to prior year tax positions		(1)
Increases related to current year tax positions		246
increases related to current year tax positions		270
·		
Balance as of December 31, 2009		1,188
Balance as of December 31, 2009 Increases related to prior year tax positions	_	
Balance as of December 31, 2009		1,188
Balance as of December 31, 2009 Increases related to prior year tax positions		1,188 37
Balance as of December 31, 2009 Increases related to prior year tax positions Decreases related to prior year tax positions		1,188 37 (197)
Balance as of December 31, 2009 Increases related to prior year tax positions Decreases related to prior year tax positions Decreases relating to settlement with tax authorities		1,188 37 (197) (47)
Balance as of December 31, 2009 Increases related to prior year tax positions Decreases related to prior year tax positions Decreases relating to settlement with tax authorities Decreases as a result of a lapse of applicable statute of limitation		1,188 37 (197) (47) (97)

Our total unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would affect our effective tax rate were \$561 million, \$814 million, and \$951 million as of December 31, 2008, 2009 and 2010.

As of December 31, 2009 and 2010, we had accrued \$100 million and \$97 million for payment of interest and penalties. Interest and penalties included in our provision for income taxes were not material in all the periods presented.

We and our subsidiaries are routinely examined by various taxing authorities. Although we file U.S. federal, U.S. state, and foreign tax returns, our two major tax jurisdictions are the U.S. and Ireland. During the three months ended December 31, 2007, the IRS completed its examination of our 2003 and 2004 tax years. We have filed an appeal with the IRS for certain issues related to this audit and no resolution of the issues has been achieved at this time but we believe we have adequately provided for these items and any adverse results would have an immaterial impact on our unrecognized tax benefit balance within the next 12 months. The IRS has completed its examination of our 2005 and 2006 tax years. As a result, we settled and released certain tax reserves in the three

months ended September 30, 2010. The IRS commenced its examination of our 2007 and 2008 tax years in early 2010. We do not expect the examination to be completed within the next 12 months. Therefore, we do not anticipate any significant impact to our unrecognized tax benefit balance in 2011, related to our 2007 and 2008 tax years.

Our 2009 and 2010 tax years remain subject to examination by the IRS for U.S. federal tax purposes, and our 2003 through 2010 tax years remain subject to examination by the appropriate governmental agencies for Irish tax purposes. There are various other ongoing audits in various other jurisdictions that are not material to our financial statements.

Note 16. Information about Geographic Areas

Our chief operating decision- makers (i.e., chief executive officer, certain of his direct reports, and our founders) review financial information presented on a consolidated basis, accompanied by disaggregated information about revenues by geographic region for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating financial performance. There are no segment managers who are held accountable by our chief operating decision- makers, or anyone else, for operations, operating results, and planning for levels or components below the consolidated unit level. Accordingly, we consider ourselves to be in a single reporting segment and operating unit structure. Revenues by geography are based on the billing addresses of our customers. The following table sets forth revenues and long-lived assets by geographic area (in millions):

	 Year Ended December 31,								
	 2008			2009		2010			
Revenues:									
United States	\$	10,636	\$	11,194	\$	14,056			
United Kingdom		3,038		2,986		3,329			
Rest of the world		8,122		9,471		11,936			
Total revenues	\$	21,796	\$	23,651	\$	29,321			

			As of December 31,				
2	2009		2010				
\$	9,432	\$	14,000				
	1,898		2,289				
\$	11 330	\$	16,289				
	\$	\$ 9,432	\$ 9,432 \$ 1,898				

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures pursuant to Rule 13a- 15 under the Exchange Act, as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report on Form 10- K.

Based on this evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer concluded that, as of December 31, 2010, our disclosure controls and procedures are designed at a reasonable assurance level and are effective to provide reasonable assurance that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2010 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. Our management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control- Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2010. Management reviewed the results of its assessment with our Audit Committee. The effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010 has been audited by Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in its report which is included in Item 8 of this Annual Report on Form 10- K. *Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures* 

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION None.

### **PART III**

### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item will be included under the caption "Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance" in our Proxy Statement for the 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010 (2011 Proxy Statement) and is incorporated herein by reference. The information required by this item regarding delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S- K will be included under the caption "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance" in the 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item will be included under the captions "Director Compensation," "Executive Compensation" and "Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance- Corporate Governance and Board Matters- Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation" in the 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this item will be included under the captions "Common Stock Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Equity Compensation Plan Information" in the 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

# ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item will be included under the captions "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions" and "Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance- Corporate Governance and Board Matters- Director Independence" in the 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item will be included under the caption "Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" in the 2011 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

### **PART IV**

### ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) We have filed the following documents as part of this Annual Report on Form 10- K:

# 1. Consolidated Financial Statements

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	47
Financial Statements:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	49
Consolidated Statements of Income	50
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	51
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	52
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	53
2. Financial Statement Schedules	

# Schedule II: Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts and Sales Credits	Balance at Beginning of Year		 Charged to Expenses/ Against Revenue		Write- Offs, Net of Recoveries		Balance at End of Year
			(In m	illions)			
Year ended December 31, 2008	\$	33	\$ 161	\$	(114)	\$	80
Year ended December 31, 2009	\$	80	\$ 149	\$	(150)	\$	79
Year ended December 31, 2010	\$	79	\$ 200	\$	(178)	\$	101

Note: Additions to the allowance for doubtful accounts are charged to expense. Additions to the allowance for sales credits are charged against revenues.

All other schedules have been omitted because they are not required, not applicable, or the required information is otherwise included.

3. Exhibits

See the Exhibit Index immediately following the signature page of this Annual Report on Form 10- K.

### **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this Annual Report on Form 10- K to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: February 11, 2011

GOOGLE INC.

By: /s/ Eric E. Schmidt

Eric E. Schmidt Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer

### POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that each person whose signature appears below constitutes and appoints Eric E. Schmidt and Patrick Pichette, jointly and severally, his or her attorney- in- fact, with the power of substitution, for him or her in any and all capacities, to sign any amendments to this Annual Report on Form 10- K and to file the same, with exhibits thereto and other documents in connection therewith, with the Securities and Exchange Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming all that each of said attorneys- in- fact, or his or her substitute or substitutes, may do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report on Form 10- K has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature /s/ Eric E. Schmidt Eric E. Schmidt	Title Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	Date February 11, 2011
/s/ PATRICK PICHETTE Patrick Pichette	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	February 11, 2011
/s/ Sergey Brin Sergey Brin	President, Technology and Director	February 11, 2011
/s/ Larry Page Larry Page	President, Products and Director	February 11, 2011
/s/ L. Јони Doerr L. John Doerr	Director	February 11, 2011
John L. Hennessy	Director	
Ann Mather	Director	
/s/ Paul S. Otellini Paul S. Otellini	Director	February 11, 2011
/s/ K. Ram Shriram K. Ram Shriram	Director	February 11, 2011
/s/ Shirley M. Tilghman Shirley M. Tilghman	Director	February 11, 2011

# **EXHIBIT INDEX**

Exhibit		Incorporated by re	
Number	Description	Form	Date
1.01	Form of Distribution Agreement, dated April 20, 2007, among Google Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and UBS Securities LLC (Distribution Agreement)	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000- 50726)	April 23, 2007
1.01.1	Amendment No. 1 to the Distribution Agreement among Google Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. entered into as of July 20, 2007	Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q (File No. 000- 50726)	August 9, 2007
1.02	Form of Bidding Rules Agreement, dated April 20, 2007, among Google Inc., Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, as Auction Manager and Bidder, Citigroup Global Markets Inc. as Warrant Agent and Bidder and Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC and UBS Securities LLC, as Bidders (Bidding Rules Agreement)	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000- 50726)	April 23, 2007
1.02.1	Amendment No. 1 to the Bidding Rules Agreement among Google Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as Bidder entered into as of July 20, 2007	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000- 50726)	August 9, 2007
3.01	* Third Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Registrant, as filed on August 24, 2004		
3.02	<ul> <li>Amended and Restated Bylaws of Registrant, effective as of August 18, 2004</li> </ul>		
4.01	Specimen Class A Common Stock certificate	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	August 18, 2004
4.02	Form of Warrant Agreement, dated April 20, 2007, among Google Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc. as Warrant Agent, and Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Credit Suisse Management LLC, and UBS AG, London Branch, as Warrantholders (Warrant Agreement)	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000- 50726)	April 23, 2007
4.02.1	Amendment No. 1 to the Warrant Agreement among Google Inc. and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc., as Warrantholder entered into as of July 20, 2007	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000- 50726)	August 9, 2007

Table of	f C	<u>ontents</u>	In comparated by reference bourie	
Number		Description	Incorporated by reference herein Form	Date
10.01		Form of Indemnification Agreement entered into between Registrant, its affiliates and its directors and officers	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	July 12, 2004
10.02		Amended and Restated License Agreement, dated October 13, 2003, by and between The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University and Google Inc.	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	August 16, 2004
10.02.1		License Agreement, dated July 2, 2001, by and between The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University and Google Inc.	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	August 18, 2004
10.03	•	Google Executive Bonus Plan	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000-50726)	March 28, 2007
10.04	*	Letter Agreement, dated August 16, 2005, between Shirley M. Tilghman and Google Inc.	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000-50726)	October 6, 2005
10.05	•	Offer Letter, dated June 6, 2008, between Patrick Pichette and Google Inc.	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 00050726)	June 25, 2008
10.06	*	1998 Stock Plan, as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000-50726)	August 9, 2006
10.06.1	•	1998 Stock Plan- Form of stock option agreement	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	April 29, 2004
10.07	*	2000 Stock Plan, as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000-50726)	August 9, 2006
10.07.1	•	2000 Stock Plan- Form of stock option agreement	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	April 29, 2004
10.08	*	2003 Stock Plan, as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000-50726)	May 10, 2007
10.08.1	•	2003 Stock Plan- Form of stock option agreement	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	April 29, 2004
10.09	*	2003 Stock Plan (No. 2), as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000-50726)	May 10, 2007
10.09.1	•	2003 Stock Plan (No. 2)- Form of stock option agreement	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	April 29, 2004
10.10	*	2003 Stock Plan (No. 3), as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000-50726)	May 10, 2007
10.10.1	•	2003 Stock Plan (No. 3)- Form of stock option agreement	Registration Statement on Form S- 1, as amended (File No. 333- 114984)	April 29, 2004
10.11	*	2004 Stock Plan, as amended	Current Report on Form 8- K (File No. 000-50726)	May 17, 2010
10.11.1	•	2004 Stock Plan- Form of stock option agreement	Annual Report on Form 10- K (File No. 000-50726)	March 30, 2005

Exhibit			Incorporated by reference here	
Number		Description	Form	Date
10.11.2	*	2004 Stock Plan- Form of restricted stock unit agreement	Annual Report on Form 10- K (File No. 000-50726)	March 30, 2005
10.11.3	*	2004 Stock Plan- Amendment to stock option agreements	Registration Statement on Form S- 3 (File No. 333- 142243)	April 20, 2007
10.11.4	•	2004 Stock Plan- Form of stock option agreement (TSO Program)	Registration Statement on Form S- 3 (File No. 333- 142243)	April 20, 2007
10.12		AdMob, Inc. 2006 Stock Plan and UK Sub- Plan of the AdMob, Inc. 2006 Stock Plan	Registration Statement on Form S- 8 filed (File No. 333- 167411)	June 9, 2010
10.13	•	Applied Semantics, Inc. 1999 Stock Option/Stock Issuance Plan, as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000- 50726)	August 9, 2006
10.14	•	Click Holding Corp. 2005 Stock Incentive Plan	Registration Statement on Form S- 8 (File No. 333- 149956)	March 28, 2008
10.15	•	Keyhole, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended	Quarterly Report on Form 10- Q (File No. 000- 50726)	August 9, 2006
10.16	•	Picasa, Inc. Employee Bonus Plan	Registration Statement on Form S- 8 (File No. 333- 119378)	September 29, 2004
10.17	*	YouTube, Inc. 2005 Stock Plan	Registration Statement on Form S- 8 (File No. 333- 138848)	November 20, 2006
21.01	*	Subsidiaries of the Registrant		
23.01	*	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm		
24.01	*	Power of Attorney (incorporated by reference to the signature page of this Annual Report on Form 10- K)		
31.01	*	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a- 14(a) and 15d- 14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002		
31.02	*	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Exchange Act Rules 13a- 14(a) and 15d- 14(a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002		
32.01		Certifications of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002		
101.INS	**	XBRL Instance Document		
101.SCH	**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document		
101.CAL	**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation		

Linkbase Document

Table of	Con	tents		
Exhibit			Incorporated by reference herein	
Number		Description	Form	Date
101.DEF	**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document		
101.LAB	**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document		
101.PRE	**	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document		

- Indicates management compensatory plan, contract, or arrangement.
   Confidential treatment has been requested for portions of this exhibit.
- \* Filed herewith.
  - Furnished herewith.
- \*\* XBRL (Extensible Business Reporting Language) information is furnished and not filed or a part of a registration statement or prospectus for purposes of Sections 11 or 12 of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, is deemed not filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and otherwise is not subject to liability under these sections.

Exhibit 3.01

# THIRD AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF GOOGLE INC.

a Delaware corporation

GOOGLE INC., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Corporation"), hereby certifies as follows:

A. The name of the Corporation is Google Inc. The Corporation's original Certificate of Incorporation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on October 22, 2002.

B. This Third Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation was duly adopted in accordance with Sections 242 and 245 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and restates, integrates and further amends the provisions of the Corporation's Certificate of Incorporation. C. The text of the Certificate of Incorporation of this Corporation is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as set forth in <a href="Exhibit A">Exhibit A</a> attached hereto

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Google Inc. has caused this Third Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation to be executed by the undersigned officer, thereunto duly authorized, this 24th day of August, 2004.

### GOOGLE INC.

a Delaware corporation

Bv:

/s/ Eric Schmidt Eric Schmidt Chief Executive Officer

# EXHIBIT A

ARTICLE I

The name of this corporation is Google Inc. (hereinafter, the "Corporation").

ARTICLE II

The address of the Corporation's registered office in the State of Delaware is 1209 Orange Street, City of Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware 19801. The name of its registered agent at such address is The Corporation Trust Company.

### ARTICLE III

The nature of the business or purposes to be conducted or promoted by the Corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

### ARTICLE IV

Section 1. <u>Authorized Shares</u>. This Corporation is authorized to issue 6,000,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "<u>Class A Common Stock</u>"), 3,000,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share (the "<u>Class B Common Stock</u>", and together with the Class A Common Stock, the "<u>Common Stock</u>") and 100,000,000 shares of Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share. The number of authorized shares of any class or classes of stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of Common Stock of the Corporation, voting together as a single class.

Section 2. <u>Common Stock</u>. A statement of the designations of each class of Common Stock and the powers, preferences and rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof is as follows:

- (a) Voting Rights.
- (i) Except as otherwise provided herein or by applicable law, the holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall at all times vote together as one class on all matters (including the election of directors) submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.
- (ii) Each holder of shares of Class A Common Stock shall be entitled to one (1) vote for each share of Class A Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.
- (iii) Each holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to ten (10) votes for each share of Class B Common Stock held as of the applicable date on any matter that is submitted to a vote or for the consent of the stockholders of the Corporation.

- (b) <u>Dividends</u>. Subject to the preferences applicable to any series of Preferred Stock, if any, outstanding at any time, the holders of Class A Common Stock and the holders of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to share equally, on a per share basis, in such dividends and other distributions of cash, property or shares of stock of the Corporation as may be declared by the Board of Directors from time to time with respect to the Common Stock out of assets or funds of the Corporation legally available therefor; provided, however, that in the event that such dividend is paid in the form of shares of Common Stock or rights to acquire Common Stock, the holders of Class A Common Stock shall receive Class A Common Stock or rights to acquire Class B Common Stock, as the case may be, and the holders of Class B Common Stock shall receive Class B Common Stock or rights to acquire Class B Common Stock, as the case may be.
- (c) <u>Liquidation</u>. Subject to the preferences applicable to any series of Preferred Stock, if any outstanding at any time, in the event of the voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution, distribution of assets or winding up of the Corporation, the holders of Class A Common Stock and the holders of Class B Common Stock shall be entitled to share equally, on a per share basis, all assets of the Corporation of whatever kind available for distribution to the holders of Common Stock.
- (d) <u>Subdivision or Combinations</u>. If the Corporation in any manner subdivides or combines the outstanding shares of one class of Common Stock, the outstanding shares of the other class of Common Stock will be subdivided or combined in the same manner.
- (e) Equal Status. Except as expressly provided in this Article IV, Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock shall have the same rights and privileges and rank equally, share ratably and be identical in all respects as to all matters.
- (f) Conversion.
- (i) As used in this Section 2(f), the following terms shall have the following meanings:
- (1) "Founder" shall mean either Larry Page or Sergey Brin, each as a natural living person, and "Founders" shall mean both of them.
- (2) "Class B Stockholder" shall mean (a) the Founders, (b) the registered holder of a share of Class B Common Stock at the Effective Time, (c) each natural person who Transferred shares of Class B Common Stock (or securities convertible into or exchangeable for shares of Class B Common Stock) prior to the Effective Time to a Permitted Entity that, as of the Effective Time, complies with the applicable exception for such Permitted Entity specified in Section 2(f)(iii)(2), and (d) the initial registered holder of any shares of Class B Common Stock that were originally issued by the Corporation after the Effective Time.
- (3) "Permitted Entity" shall mean, with respect to any individual Class B Stockholder, any trust, account, plan, corporation, partnership, or limited liability company specified in Section 2(f)(iii)(2) established by or for such individual Class B Stockholder, so long as such entity meets the requirements of the exception set forth in Section 2(f)(iii)(2) applicable to such entity.
- (4) "Transfer" of a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean any sale, assignment, transfer, conveyance, hypothecation or other transfer or disposition of such share or any legal or beneficial interest in such share, whether or not for value and whether voluntary or involuntary or by operation of law. A "Transfer" shall also include, without limitation, a transfer of a share of Class B Common Stock to a broker or other nominee (regardless of whether or not there is a corresponding change in

beneficial ownership), or the transfer of, or entering into a binding agreement with respect to, Voting Control over a share of Class B Common Stock by proxy or otherwise; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the following shall not be considered a "<u>Transfer</u>" within the meaning of this Section 2(f)(i)(4): a) the granting of a proxy to officers or directors of the Corporation at the request of the Board of Directors of the Corporation in connection with actions to be taken at an annual or special meeting of stockholders;

b) entering into a voting trust, agreement or arrangement (with or without granting a proxy) solely with stockholders who are Class B Stockholders, that (A) is disclosed either in a Schedule 13D filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation, (B) either has a term not exceeding one (1) year or is terminable by the Class B Stockholder at any time and (C) does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration to the Class B Stockholder other than the mutual promise to vote shares in a designated manner; or c) the pledge of shares of Class B Common Stock by a Class B Stockholder that creates a mere security interest in such shares pursuant to a bona fide loan or indebtedness transaction so long as the Class B Stockholder continues to exercise Voting Control over such pledged shares; provided, however, that a foreclosure on such shares of Class B Common Stock or other similar action by the pledgee shall constitute a "Transfer."

(5) "Voting Control" with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote or direct the

- (5) "Voting Control" with respect to a share of Class B Common Stock shall mean the power (whether exclusive or shared) to vote or direct the voting of such share of Class B Common Stock by proxy, voting agreement or otherwise.
- (ii) Each share of Class B Common Stock shall be convertible into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock at the option of the holder thereof at any time upon written notice to the transfer agent of the Corporation.
- (iii) Each share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon a Transfer of such share, other than a Transfer:
- (1) from a Founder, or such Founder's Permitted Entities, to the other Founder, or such Founder's Permitted Entities.
- (2) by a Class B Stockholder who is a natural person to any of the following Permitted Entities, and from any of the following Permitted Entities back to such Class B Stockholder and/or any other Permitted Entity established by or for such Class B Stockholder:
- a) a trust for the benefit of such Class B Stockholder and for the benefit of no other person, <u>provided</u> such Transfer does not involve any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration (other than an interest in such trust) to the Class B Stockholder and, <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that in the event such Class B Stockholder is no longer the exclusive beneficiary of such trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;
- b) a trust for the benefit of persons other than the Class B Stockholder so long as the Class B Stockholder has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, <u>provided</u> such Transfer does not involve

any payment of cash, securities, property or other consideration (other than an interest in such trust) to the Class B Stockholder, and, <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that in the event the Class B Stockholder no longer has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;

- c) a trust under the terms of which such Class B Stockholder has retained a "qualified interest" within the meaning of §2702(b)(1) of the Code and/or a reversionary interest so long as the Class B Stockholder has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that in the event the Class B Stockholder no longer has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;
- d) an Individual Retirement Account, as defined in Section 408(a) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a pension, profit sharing, stock bonus or other type of plan or trust of which such Class B Stockholder is a participant or beneficiary and which satisfies the requirements for qualification under Section 401 of the Internal Revenue Code; <u>provided</u> that in each case such Class B Stockholder has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held in such account, plan or trust, and <u>provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that in the event the Class B Stockholder no longer has sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such account, plan or trust, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such trust shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;
- e) a corporation in which such Class B Stockholder directly, or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities, owns shares with sufficient Voting Control in the corporation, or otherwise has legally enforceable rights, such that the Class B Stockholder retains sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such corporation; provided that in the event the Class B Stockholder no longer owns sufficient shares or has sufficient legally enforceable rights to enable the Class B Stockholder to retain sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such corporation, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such corporation shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock;
- f) a partnership in which such Class B Stockholder directly, or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities, owns partnership interests with sufficient Voting Control in the partnership, or otherwise has legally enforceable rights, such that the Class B Stockholder retains sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such partnership; provided that in the event the Class B Stockholder no longer owns sufficient partnership interests or has sufficient legally enforceable rights to enable the Class B Stockholder to retain sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such partnership, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such partnership shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock; or
- g) a limited liability company in which such Class B Stockholder directly, or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities, owns membership interests with sufficient Voting Control in the limited liability company, or otherwise has legally enforceable rights, such that the Class B Stockholder retains sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such limited liability company; provided that in the event the Class

B Stockholder no longer owns sufficient membership interests or has sufficient legally enforceable rights to enable the Class B Stockholder to retain sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to the shares of Class B Common Stock held by such limited liability company, each share of Class B Common Stock then held by such limited liability company shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the shares of Class B Common Stock held by the Permitted Entity of a Class B Stockholder would constitute stock of a "controlled corporation" (as defined in Section 2036(b)(2) of the Code) upon the death of such Class B Stockholder, and the Transfer of shares Class B Common Stock by such Class B Stockholder to the Permitted Entity did not involve a bona fide sale for an adequate and full consideration in money or money's worth (as contemplated by Section 2036(a) of the Code), then such shares will not automatically convert to Class A Common Stock if the Class B Stockholder does not directly or indirectly retain Voting Control over such shares until such time as the shares of Class B Common Stock would no longer constitute stock of a "controlled corporation" pursuant to the Code upon the death of such Class B Stockholder (such time is referred to as the "Voting Shift"). If the Class B Stockholder does not, within five (5) business days following the mailing of the Corporation's proxy statement for the first annual or special meeting of stockholders following the Voting Shift, directly or indirectly through one or more Permitted Entities assume sole dispositive power and exclusive Voting Control with respect to such shares of Class B Common Stock, each such share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock. (3) by a Class B Stockholder that is a partnership, or a nominee for a partnership, which partnership beneficially held more than five percent (5%) of the total outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock as of the Effective Time, to any person or entity that, at the Effective Time, was a partner of such partnership pro rata in accordance with their ownership interests in the partnership and the terms of any applicable partnership or similar agreement binding the partnership at the Effective Time, and any further Transfer(s) by any such partner that is a partnership or limited liability company to any person or entity that was at such time a partner or member of such partnership or limited liability company pro rata in accordance with their ownership interests in the partnership or limited liability company and the terms of any applicable partnership or similar agreement binding the partnership or limited liability company at the Effective Time. All shares of Class B Common Stock held by affiliated entities shall be aggregated together for the purposes of determining the satisfaction of such five percent (5%) threshold.

(4) by a Class B Stockholder that is a limited liability company, or a nominee for a limited liability company, which limited liability company beneficially held more than five percent (5%) of the total outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock as of the Effective Time, to any person or entity that, at the Effective Time, was a member of such limited liability company pro rata in accordance with their ownership interests in the company and the terms of any applicable agreement binding the company and its members at the Effective Time, and any further Transfer(s) by any such member that is a partnership or limited liability company to any person or entity that was at such time a partner or member of such partnership or limited liability company pro rata in accordance with their ownership interests in the partnership or limited liability company and the terms of any applicable partnership or similar agreement binding the partnership or limited liability company. All shares of Class B Common Stock held by affiliated entities shall be aggregated together for the purposes of determining the satisfaction of such five percent (5%) threshold.

(iv) Each share of Class B Common Stock held of record by a Class B Stockholder who is a natural person, or by such Class B Stockholder's

Permitted Entities, shall automatically, without any further action, convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class B Stockholder; provided, however, that:

- (1) If a Founder, or such Founder's Permitted Entity (in either case, the "Transferring Founder") Transfers exclusive Voting Control (but not ownership) of shares of Class B Common Stock to the other Founder (the "Transferee Founder") which Transfer of Voting Control is contingent or effective upon the death of the Transferring Founder, then each share of Class B Common Stock that is the subject of such Transfer shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon that date which is the earlier of: (a) nine (9) months after the date upon which the Transferring Founder died, or (b) the date upon which the Transferee Founder ceases to hold exclusive Voting Control over such shares of Class B Common Stock; provided, further, that if the Transferee Founder shall die within nine (9) months following the death of the Transferring Founder, then a trustee designated by the Transferee Founder and approved by the Board of Directors may exercise Voting Control over: (x) the Transferring Founders' shares of Class B Common Stock and, in such instance, each such share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon that date which is the earlier of: (A) nine (9) months after the date upon which the Transferring Founder died, or (B) the date upon which such trustee ceases to hold exclusive Voting Control over such shares of Class B Common Stock; and (y) the Transferee Founders' shares of Class B Common Stock (or shares held by an entity of the type referred to in paragraph (2) below established by or for the Transferee Founder) and, in such instance, each such share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon that date which is the earlier of: (A) nine (9) months after the date upon which the Transferee Founder died, or (B) the date upon which such trustee ceases to hold exclusive Voting Control over such shares
- (2) If both Founders die simultaneously, a trustee designated by the Founders and approved by the Board of Directors may exercise Voting Control over the Founders' shares of Class B Common Stock and, in such instance, each such share of Class B Common Stock shall automatically convert into one (1) fully paid and nonassessable share of Class A Common Stock upon that date which is the earlier of: (a) nine (9) months after the date upon which both Founders died, or (b) the date upon which such trustee ceases to hold exclusive Voting Control over such shares of Class B Common Stock.
- (v) The Corporation may, from time to time, establish such policies and procedures relating to the conversion of the Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock and the general administration of this dual class common stock structure, including the issuance of stock certificates with respect thereto, as it may deem necessary or advisable, and may request that holders of shares of Class B Common Stock furnish affidavits or other proof to the Corporation as it deems necessary to verify the ownership of Class B Common Stock and to confirm that a conversion to Class A Common Stock has not occurred. A determination by the Secretary of the Corporation that a Transfer results in a conversion to Class A Common Stock shall be conclusive.
- (vi) In the event of a conversion of shares of Class B Common Stock to shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Section 2, such conversion shall be deemed to have been made at the time that the Transfer of such shares occurred. Upon any conversion of Class B Common Stock to Class A Common Stock, all rights of the holder of shares of Class B Common Stock shall cease and the person or persons in whose names or names the certificate or certificates representing the shares of Class A Common Stock are to be issued shall be treated for all purposes as having become the record holder or holders of such shares of Class A Common Stock. Shares of Class B Common Stock that are converted into shares of Class A Common Stock as provided in this Section 2 shall be retired and may not be reissued.
- (g) Reservation of Stock. The Corporation shall at all times reserve and keep available out of its authorized but unissued shares of Class A Common Stock, solely for the purpose of effecting the conversion of the shares of Class B Common Stock, such number of its shares of Class A Common Stock as

shall from time to time be sufficient to effect the conversion of all outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock into shares of Class A Common Stock

Section 3. <u>Change in Control Transaction</u>. The Corporation shall not consummate a Change in Control Transaction without first obtaining the affirmative vote, at a duly called annual or special meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation, of the holders of the greater of: (A) a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class, and (B) sixty percent (60%) of the voting power of the shares of capital stock present in person or represented by proxy at the stockholder meeting called to consider the Change in Control Transaction and entitled to vote thereon, voting together as a single class. For the purposes of this section, a "<u>Change in Control Transaction</u>" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (a) the sale, encumbrance or disposition (other than non- exclusive licenses in the ordinary course of business and the grant of security interests in the ordinary course of business) by the Corporation of all or substantially all of the Corporation's assets;
- (b) the merger or consolidation of the Corporation with or into any other corporation or entity, other than a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Corporation outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving entity or its parent) more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power represented by the voting securities of the Corporation or such surviving entity or its parent outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation; or (c) the issuance by the Corporation, in a transaction or series of related transactions, of voting securities representing more than two percent (2%) of the total voting power of the Corporation before such issuance, to any person or persons acting as a group as contemplated in Rule 13d-5(b) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (or any successor provision) such that, following such transaction or related transactions, such person or group of persons would hold more than fifty percent (50%) of the total voting power of the Corporation, after giving effect to such issuance.

  Section 4. <u>Preferred Stock</u>. The Board of Directors is authorized, subject to any limitations prescribed by law, to provide for the issuance of shares of Preferred Stock in series, and to establish from time to time the number of shares to be included in each such series, and to fix the designation, power, preferences, and rights of the shares of each such series and any qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof. Except as otherwise required by law, holders of Common Stock shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to this Certificate of Incorporation (including any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of Preferred Stock) that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of Preferred Stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together as a class with the holders of one

### ARTICLE V

The Corporation is to have perpetual existence.

### ARTICLE VI

Section 1. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors. In addition to the powers and authority expressly conferred upon them by statute or by this Certificate of Incorporation or the Bylaws of the Corporation, the directors are hereby empowered to exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as may be exercised or done by the Corporation.

Section 2. In furtherance and not in limitation of the powers conferred by statute, the Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, alter, amend or repeal the Bylaws of the Corporation. The affirmative vote of at least a majority of the Board of Directors then in office shall be required in order for the Board of Directors to adopt, amend, alter or repeal the Corporation's Bylaws. The Corporation's Bylaws may also be adopted, amended, altered or repealed by the stockholders of the Corporation. Notwithstanding the above or any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation, the Bylaws of the Corporation may not be amended, altered or repealed except in accordance with Article X of the Bylaws. No Bylaw hereafter legally adopted, amended, altered or repealed shall invalidate any prior act of the directors or officers of the Corporation that would have been valid if such Bylaw had not been adopted, amended, altered or repealed.

Section 3.

(a) If, at any time during which shares of capital stock of the Corporation are listed for trading on either The Nasdaq National Market ("Nasdaq") or the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), holders of the requisite voting power under the then-applicable Nasdaq or NYSE listing standards notify the Corporation in writing of their election to cause the Corporation to rely upon the applicable "controlled company" exemptions (the "Controlled Company Exemption") to the corporate governance rules and requirements of the Nasdaq or the NYSE (the "Exchange Governance Rules"), the Corporation shall call a special meeting of the stockholders to consider whether to approve the election to be held within ninety (90) days of written notice of such election (or, if the next succeeding annual meeting of stockholders will be held within ninety (90) days of written notice of such election, the Corporation shall include a proposal to the same effect to be considered at such annual meeting). The Corporation shall not elect to rely upon the Controlled Company Exemption until such time as the Corporation shall have received the approval from holders of at least sixty- six and two thirds percent (66 2/3%) of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation at such annual or special meeting.

(b) In the event such approval is obtained, for so long as shares of the capital stock of the Corporation are listed on either the Nasdaq or the NYSE and the Corporation remains eligible for the Controlled Company Exemption under the requirements of the applicable Exchange Governance Rules, then the Board of Directors shall be constituted such that (i) a majority of the directors on the Board of Directors shall be Outside Directors (as defined below), and (ii) the Corporation's compensation committee and the governance and nominating committee (or such committees serving similar functions as the Board of Directors of the Corporation shall constitute from time to time) shall consist of at least two (2) members of the Board of Directors and shall be composed entirely of Outside Directors. In the event the number of Outside Directors serving on the Board of Directors constitutes less than a majority of the directors on the Board of Directors as a result of the death, resignation or removal of an Outside Director, then the Board of

Directors may continue to properly exercise its powers and no action of the Board of Directors shall be so invalidated, provided, that the Board of Directors shall promptly take such action as is necessary to appoint new Outside Director(s) to the Board of Directors.

(c) An "Outside Director" shall mean a director who, currently and for any of the past three years, is and was not an officer of the Corporation (other than service as the chairman of the Board of Directors) or a parent or subsidiary of the Corporation and is not and was not otherwise employed by the corporation or a parent or subsidiary of the Corporation.

Section 4. The chairman of the Board of Directors shall be an Outside Director (as defined above) and shall not hold any other office of the Corporation unless the appointment of the chairman is approved by two- thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office, <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if there is no chief executive officer or president of the Corporation as a result of the death, resignation or removal of such officer, then the chairman of the Board of Directors may also serve in an interim capacity as the chief executive officer of the Corporation until the Board shall appoint a new chief executive officer.

Section 5. The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall establish an audit committee whose principal purpose will be to oversee the Corporation's and its subsidiaries' accounting and financial reporting processes, internal systems of control, independent auditor relationships and audits of consolidated financial statements of the Corporation and its subsidiaries. The audit committee will also determine the appointment of the independent auditors of the Corporation and any change in such appointment and ensure the independence of the Corporation's auditors. In addition, the audit committee will assume such other duties and responsibilities delegated to it by the Board of Directors and specified for it under applicable law and Exchange Governance Rules.

Section 6. The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall establish a corporate governance and nominating committee whose principal duties will be to assist the Board of Directors by identifying individuals qualified to become members of the Board of Directors consistent with criteria approved by the Board of Directors, to recommend to the Board of Directors for its approval the slate of nominees to be proposed by the Board of Directors to the stockholders for election to the Board of Directors, to develop and recommend to the Board of Directors the governance principles applicable to the Corporation, as well as such other duties and responsibilities delegated to it by the Board of Directors and specified for it under applicable law and Exchange Governance Rules. In the event the corporate governance and nominating committee will not be recommending a then incumbent director for inclusion in the slate of nominees to be proposed by the Board of Directors to the stockholders for election to the Board of Directors, and provided such incumbent director has not notified the committee that he or she will be resigning or that he or she does not intend to stand for re- election to the Board of Directors, then, in the case of an election to be held at an annual meeting of stockholders, the corporate governance and nominating committee will recommend the slate of nominees to the Board of Directors at least thirty (30) days prior to the latest date required by the provisions of Sections 2.14 (advance notice of stockholder business) and 2.15 (advance notice of director nominations) of the Bylaws of the Corporation (as such provisions may be amended from time to time) for stockholders to submit nominations for directors at such annual meeting, or in the case of an election to be held at a special meeting of stockholders, at least ten (10) days prior to the latest date required by the provisions of Sections 2.14 and 2.15 of the Bylaws for stockholders to submit nominations for directors at such special meeting.

Section 7. The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall establish a compensation committee whose principal duties will be to review employee compensation policies and programs as well as the compensation of the chief executive officer and other executive officers of the Corporation, to recommend to the Board of Directors a compensation program for outside members of the Board of Directors, as well as

such other duties and responsibilities delegated to it by the Board of Directors and specified for it under applicable law and Exchange Governance

Section 8. Elections of directors need not be by written ballot unless the Bylaws of the Corporation shall so provide.

Section 9. No stockholder will be permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors.

Section 10. The number of directors that constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed exclusively in the manner designated in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

### ARTICLE VII

Section 1. To the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of Delaware as the same exists or as may hereafter be amended, a director of the Corporation shall not be personally liable to the Corporation or its stockholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director. If the General Corporation Law of Delaware is amended to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the Corporation shall be eliminated to the fullest extent permitted by the General Corporation Law of Delaware, as so amended.

Section 2. The Corporation may indemnify to the fullest extent permitted by law any person made or threatened to be made a party to an action or proceeding, whether criminal, civil, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that he, she, his or her testator or intestate is or was a director, officer, employee or agent at the request of the Corporation or any predecessor to the Corporation or serves or served at any other enterprise as a director, officer, employee or agent at the request of the Corporation or any predecessor to the Corporation.

Section 3. Neither any amendment or repeal of any Section of this Article VII, nor the adoption of any provision of this Certificate of Incorporation inconsistent with this Article VII, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Article VII, in respect of any matter occurring, or any action or proceeding accruing or arising or that, but for this Article VII, would accrue or arise, prior to such amendment, repeal or adoption of an inconsistent provision.

### ARTICLE VIII

Meetings of stockholders may be held within or without the State of Delaware, as the Bylaws may provide. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the statutes) outside of the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors or in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

### ARTICLE IX

Section 1. Except as otherwise provided for or fixed by or pursuant to the provisions of Article IV hereof in relation to the rights of the holders of Preferred Stock to elect directors under specified circumstances, newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors, created in accordance with the Bylaws of the Corporation, and any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause shall be filled only by the affirmative vote of a

majority of the remaining directors then in office, even though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors, or by a sole remaining director. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until such director's successor shall have been elected and qualified, or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

Section 2. Any director or the entire Board of Directors may be removed from office at any time, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote in the election of directors.

### ARTICLE X

Advance notice of new business and stockholder nominations for the election of directors shall be given in the manner and to the extent provided in the Bylaws of the Corporation.

### ARTICLE XI

Section 1. Unless otherwise required by law, special meetings of the stockholders of the Corporation, for any purpose or purposes, may be called only by (i) the Board of Directors of the Corporation, (ii) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, (iii) the Chief Executive Officer (or, in the absence of a Chief Executive Officer, the President) of the Corporation, or (iv) a holder, or group of holders, of Common Stock holding more than twenty percent (20%) of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote.

Section 2. Any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the Corporation must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation and may not be effected by any consent in writing by such stockholders.

### ARTICLE XII

The Corporation reserves the right to amend or repeal any provision contained in this Certificate of Incorporation in the manner prescribed by the laws of the State of Delaware and all rights conferred upon stockholders are granted subject to this reservation; provided, however, that notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate of Incorporation, or any provision of law that might otherwise permit a lesser vote or no vote, but in addition to any vote of the holders of any class or series of the stock of the Corporation, and, as applicable, such other approvals of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, as are required by law or by this Certificate of Incorporation: (i) the unanimous consent of Board of Directors then in office, and the affirmative vote of the holders at least a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote, shall be required to amend or repeal Article IV, Section 2 or this clause (i) of Article XII; (ii) the affirmative vote of the holders of the greater of: (A) a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote thereon, or (B) sixty percent (60%) of the voting power of the shares of capital stock present in person or represented by proxy at the stockholder meeting and entitled to vote thereon, shall be required to amend or repeal Article IV, Section 3 or this clause (ii) of Article XII; (iii) the consent of a majority of the members of the Board then in office, and the affirmative vote of the holders at least sixty- six and two- thirds percent (66  $^2$ /3%) of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then

entitled to vote shall be required to amend or repeal Article IV, Section 4 and Article XI or this clause (iii) of Article XII; (iv) the unanimous consent of the Board of Directors then in office and the consent of at least sixty- six and two- thirds percent (66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> %) of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation shall be required to amend or repeal Article VI, Section 3, 5, 6 or 7 or this clause (iv) of Article XII; and (v) the consent of at least two- thirds of the members of the Board of Directors then in office and the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation then entitled to vote shall be required to amend or repeal Article VI, Section 4 or this clause (v) of Article XII.

# AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF

# GOOGLE INC.

(amended and restated on August 18, 2004)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

		=	Page
ARTICLE I - CORPORATE OFFICES			1
	1.1	REGISTERED OFFICE	1
	1.2	OTHER OFFICES	1
ARTICLE II - MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS	RS		1
	2.1	PLACE OF MEETINGS	1
	2.2	ANNUAL MEETING	1
	2.3	SPECIAL MEETING	1
	2.4	NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDERS' MEETINGS	2
	2.5	MANNER OF GIVING NOTICE; AFFIDAVIT OF	
		NOTICE	2
	2.6	QUORUM	3
	2.7	ADJOURNED MEETING; NOTICE	3
	2.8	ADMINISTRATION OF THE MEETING	3
	2.9	VOTING	4
	2.10	NO STOCKHOLDER ACTION BY WRITTEN	
		CONSENT WITHOUT A MEETING	4
	2.11	RECORD DATE FOR STOCKHOLDER NOTICE;	
		VOTING; GIVING CONSENTS	4
		PROXIES	5
		LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS ENTITLED TO VOTE	5
		ADVANCE NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDER BUSINESS	6
	2.15	ADVANCE NOTICE OF DIRECTOR NOMINATIONS	7
ARTICLE III - DIRECTORS			8
	3.1	POWERS	8
	3.2	NUMBER OF DIRECTORS	8
	3.3	ELECTION, QUALIFICATION AND TERM OF OFFICE	
		OF DIRECTORS	8
	3.4	RESIGNATION AND VACANCIES	8
	3.5	PLACE OF MEETINGS; MEETINGS BY TELEPHONE	8
	3.6	REGULAR MEETINGS	9
	3.7	SPECIAL MEETINGS; NOTICE	9
	3.8	QUORUM	9
		WAIVER OF NOTICE	10
	3.10	BOARD ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT WITHOUT	
		A MEETING	10
		ADJOURNED MEETING; NOTICE	10
		FEES AND COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS	10
		REMOVAL OF DIRECTORS	10
	3.14	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE	10
ARTICLE IV - COMMITTEES			11
	4.1	COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS	11
	4.2	COMMITTEE MINUTES	11
	4.3	MEETINGS AND ACTION OF COMMITTEES	11
	44	AUDIT COMMITTEE	12

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

			Page
	4.5	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND NOMINATING	-
		COMMITTEE	12
	4.6	COMPENSATION COMMITTEE	12
ARTICLE V - OFFICERS			12
	5.1	OFFICERS	12
	5.2	APPOINTMENT OF OFFICERS	13
	5.3	SUBORDINATE OFFICERS	13
	5.4	REMOVAL AND RESIGNATION OF OFFICERS	13
	5.5	VACANCIES IN OFFICES	13
	5.6	CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD	13
	5.7	CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	14
	5.8	PRESIDENTS	14
	5.9	VICE PRESIDENTS	14
		SECRETARY	14
		CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	15
	5.12	TREASURER.	15
		ASSISTANT SECRETARY	16
	5.14	ASSISTANT TREASURER	16
	5.15	REPRESENTATION OF SHARES OF OTHER	
		CORPORATIONS	16
	5.16	AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF OFFICERS	16
ARTICLE VI - RECORDS AND REPORTS			16
	6.1	MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION OF RECORDS	16
	6.2	INSPECTION BY DIRECTORS	17
ARTICLE VII - GENERAL MATTERS			17
	7.1	CHECKS; DRAFTS; EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS	17
	7.2	EXECUTION OF CORPORATE CONTRACTS AND	
		INSTRUMENTS	17
	7.3	STOCK CERTIFICATES; PARTLY PAID SHARES	17
	7.4	SPECIAL DESIGNATION ON CERTIFICATES	18
	7.5	LOST CERTIFICATES	18
	7.6	CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITIONS	18
	7.7	DIVIDENDS	18
	7.8	FISCAL YEAR	19
	7.9	SEAL	19
	7.10	TRANSFER OF STOCK	19
	7.11	STOCK TRANSFER AGREEMENTS	19
	7.12	REGISTERED STOCKHOLDERS	19
	7.13	WAIVER OF NOTICE	19
	7.14	CHARITABLE FOUNDATION.	20
ARTICLE VIII - NOTICE BY ELECTRONIC T	ΓRANS	MISSION	20
	8.1	NOTICE BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION	20

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS** (continued)

		_	Page
	8.2	DEFINITION OF ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION	21
	8.3	INAPPLICABILITY	21
ARTICLE IX - INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTOR	RS AN	D OFFICERS	21
	9.1	POWER TO INDEMNIFY IN ACTIONS, SUITS OR	
		PROCEEDINGS OTHER THAN THOSE BY OR IN THE	
		RIGHT OF THE CORPORATION	21
	9.2	POWER TO INDEMNIFY IN ACTIONS, SUITS OR	
		PROCEEDINGS BY OR IN THE RIGHT OF THE	
		CORPORATION	21
	9.3	AUTHORIZATION OF INDEMNIFICATION	22
	9.4	GOOD FAITH DEFINED	22
	9.5	INDEMNIFICATION BY A COURT	23
	9.6	EXPENSES PAYABLE IN ADVANCE	23
	9.7	NONEXCLUSIVITY OF INDEMNIFICATION AND	
		ADVANCEMENT OF EXPENSES	23
	9.8	INSURANCE	23
	9.9	CERTAIN DEFINITIONS	24
	9.10	SURVIVAL OF INDEMNIFICATION AND	
		ADVANCEMENT OF EXPENSES	24
	9.11	LIMITATION ON INDEMNIFICATION	24
	9.12	INDEMNIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS	24
	9.13	EFFECT OF AMENDMENT OR REPEAL	24
ARTICLE X - AMENDMENTS			25

#### BYLAWS OF GOOGLE INC.

#### ARTICLE I - CORPORATE OFFICES

#### 1.1 REGISTERED OFFICE.

The registered office of Google Inc. shall be fixed in the corporation's certificate of incorporation, as the same may be amended and/or restated from time to time (as so amended and/or restated, the "Certificate").

The corporation's Board of Directors (the "Board") may at any time establish other offices at any place or places where the corporation is qualified to do business.

#### **ARTICLE II - MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS**

## 2.1 PLACE OF MEETINGS.

Meetings of stockholders shall be held at any place within or outside the State of Delaware as designated by the Board. The Board may, in its sole discretion, determine that a meeting of stockholders shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication as authorized by Section 211(a)(2) of the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL"). In the absence of any such designation or determination, stockholders' meetings shall be held at the corporation's principal executive office.

The annual meeting of stockholders shall be held each year on a date and at a time designated by the Board. At the annual meeting, directors shall be elected and any other proper business may be transacted.

Unless otherwise required by law or the Certificate, special meetings of the stockholders may be called at any time, for any purpose or purposes, only by (i) the Board, (ii) the Chairman of the Board, (iii) the chief executive officer (or, in the absence of a chief executive officer, the president) of the corporation, or (iv) holders of more than twenty percent (20%) of the total voting power of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation then entitled to vote.

If any person(s) other than the Board calls a special meeting, the request shall:

(ii) specify the general nature of the business proposed to be transacted; and

(iii) be delivered personally or sent by registered mail or by facsimile transmission to the secretary of the corporation.

Upon receipt of such a request, the Board shall determine the date, time and place of such special meeting, which must be scheduled to be held on a date that is within ninety (90) days of receipt by the secretary of the request therefor, and the secretary of the corporation shall prepare a proper notice thereof. No business may be transacted at such special meeting other than the business specified in the notice to stockholders of such meeting. 2.4 NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDERS' MEETINGS.

All notices of meetings of stockholders shall be sent or otherwise given in accordance with either Section 2.5 or Section 8.1 of these bylaws not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of the meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting, except as otherwise required by applicable law. The notice shall specify the place, if any, date and hour of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. Any previously scheduled meeting of stockholders may be postponed, and, unless the Certificate provides otherwise, any special meeting of the stockholders may be cancelled by resolution duly adopted by a majority of the Board members then in office upon public notice given prior to the date previously scheduled for such meeting of stockholders.

Whenever notice is required to be given, under the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws, to any person with whom communication is unlawful, the giving of such notice to such person shall not be required and there shall be no duty to apply to any governmental authority or agency for a license or permit to give such notice to such person. Any action or meeting which shall be taken or held without notice to any such person with whom communication is unlawful shall have the same force and effect as if such notice had been duly given. In the event that the action taken by the corporation is such as to require the filing of a certificate with the Secretary of State of Delaware, the certificate shall state, if such is the fact and if notice is required, that notice was given to all persons entitled to receive notice except such persons with whom communication is unlawful. Whenever notice is required to be given, under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws, to any stockholder to whom (a) notice of two (2) consecutive annual meetings, or (b) all, and at least two (2) payments (if sent by first- class mail) of dividends or interest on securities during a twelve (12) month period, have been mailed addressed to such person at such person's address as shown on the records of the corporation and have been returned undeliverable, the giving of such notice to such person shall not be required. Any action or meeting which shall be taken or held without notice to such person shall have the same force and effect as if such notice had been duly given. If any such person shall deliver to the corporation a written notice setting forth such person's then current address, the requirement that notice be given to such person shall be reinstated. In the event that the action taken by the corporation is such as to require the filing of a certificate with the Secretary of State of Delaware, the certificate need not state that notice was not given to persons to whom notice was not required to be given pursuant to Section 230(b) of the DGCL. The exception in subsection (a) of the above paragraph to the requirement that notice be given shall not be applicable to any notice returned as undeliverable if the notice was given by electronic transmission.

Notice of any meeting of stockholders shall be given:

- (i) if mailed, when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at his or her address as it appears on the corporation's records;
- (ii) if electronically transmitted, as provided in Section 8.1 of these bylaws; or
- (iii) otherwise, when delivered.

An affidavit of the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation or of the transfer agent or any other agent of the corporation that the notice has been given shall, in the absence of fraud, be *prima facie* evidence of the facts stated therein.

Notice may be waived in accordance with Section 7.13 of these bylaws.

#### 2.6 QUORUM.

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate or required by law, stockholders representing a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding capital stock of the corporation, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at all meetings of the stockholders. If such quorum is not present or represented at any meeting of the stockholders, then the chairman of the meeting, or the stockholders representing a majority of the voting power of the capital stock at the meeting, present in person or represented by proxy, shall have power to adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum is present or represented. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present or represented, any business may be transacted that might have been transacted at the meeting as originally noticed. The stockholders present at a duly called meeting at which quorum is present may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to leave less than a quorum.

When a meeting is adjourned to another time or place, unless these bylaws otherwise require, notice need not be given of the adjourned meeting if the time, place if any thereof, and the means of remote communications if any by which stockholders and proxy holders may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such adjourned meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At the continuation of the adjourned meeting, the corporation may transact any business that might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty (30) days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.4 and 2.5 of these bylaws.

Meetings of stockholders shall be presided over by the chairman of the Board or, in the absence thereof, by such person as the chairman of the Board shall appoint, or, in the absence thereof or in the event that the chairman shall fail to make such appointment, any officer of the corporation elected by the Board. In the absence of the secretary of the corporation, the secretary of the meeting shall be such person as the chairman of the meeting appoints.

The Board shall, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, appoint one (1) or more inspector(s), who may include individual(s) who serve the corporation in other capacities, including without limitation as officers, employees or agents, to act at the meeting of stockholders and make a written report thereof. The Board may

designate one (1) or more persons as alternate inspector(s) to replace any inspector, who fails to act. If no inspector or alternate has been appointed or is able to act at a meeting of stockholders, the chairman of the meeting shall appoint one (1) or more inspector(s) to act at the meeting. Each inspector, before discharging his or her duties, shall take and sign an oath to faithfully execute the duties of inspector with strict impartiality and according to the best of his or her ability. The inspector(s) or alternate(s) shall have the duties prescribed pursuant to Section 231 of the DGCL or other applicable law.

The Board shall be entitled to make such rules or regulations for the conduct of meetings of stockholders as it shall deem necessary, appropriate or convenient. Subject to such rules and regulations, if any, the chairman of the meeting shall have the right and authority to prescribe such rules, regulations and procedures and to do all acts as, in the judgment of such chairman, are necessary, appropriate or convenient for the proper conduct of the meeting, including without limitation establishing an agenda of business of the meeting, rules or regulations to maintain order, restrictions on entry to the meeting after the time fixed for commencement thereof and the fixing of the date and time of the opening and closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting (and shall announce such at the meeting).

The stockholders entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.11 of these bylaws, subject to Section 217 (relating to voting rights of fiduciaries, pledgors and joint owners of stock) and Section 218 (relating to voting trusts and other voting agreements) of the DGCL.

Except as otherwise provided in the provisions of Section 213 of the DGCL (relating to the fixing of a date for determination of stockholders of record) or these bylaws, each stockholder shall be entitled to that number of votes for each share of capital stock held by such stockholder as set forth in the Certificate.

In all matters, other than the election of directors and except as otherwise required by law, the Certificate or these bylaws, the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting power of the shares present or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the subject matter shall be the act of the stockholders. Directors shall be elected by a plurality of the voting power of the shares present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors.

The stockholders of the corporation shall not have the right to cumulate their votes for the election of directors of the corporation.

#### 2.10 NO STOCKHOLDER ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT WITHOUT A MEETING.

Any action required or permitted to be taken by the stockholders of the corporation (if the corporation has more than one stockholder at such time) must be effected at a duly called annual or special meeting of stockholders of the corporation and may not be effected by any consent in writing by such stockholders

In order that the corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights, or entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock

or for the purpose of any other lawful action, the Board may fix, in advance, a record date, which record date shall not precede the date on which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted and which shall not be more than sixty (60) nor less than ten (10) days before the date of such meeting, nor more than sixty (60) days prior to any other such action.

If the Board does not fix a record date in accordance with these bylaws and applicable law:

- (i) The record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held.
- (ii) The record date for determining stockholders entitled to consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, when no prior action by the Board is necessary, shall be the first day on which a signed written consent setting forth the action taken or proposed to be taken is delivered to the corporation.
- (iii) The record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board adopts the resolution relating thereto.

A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

#### 2.12 PROXIES.

Each stockholder entitled to vote at a meeting of stockholders may authorize another person or persons to act for such stockholder by proxy authorized by an instrument in writing or by a transmission permitted by law and filed with the secretary of the corporation, but no such proxy shall be voted or acted upon after three (3) years from its date, unless the proxy provides for a longer period. A stockholder may also authorize another person or persons to act for him, her or it as proxy in the manner(s) provided under Section 212(c) of the DGCL or as otherwise provided under Delaware law. The revocability of a proxy that states on its face that it is irrevocable shall be governed by the provisions of Section 212 of the DGCL. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten (10) days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. The corporation shall not be required to include electronic mail addresses or other electronic contact information on such list. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting for a period of at least ten (10) days prior to the meeting: (i) on a reasonably accessible electronic network, provided that the information required to gain access to such list is provided with the notice of the meeting, or (ii) during ordinary business hours, at the corporation's principal place of business. In the event that the corporation determines to make the list available on an electronic network, the corporation may take reasonable steps to ensure that such information is available only to stockholders of the corporation. If the meeting is to be held at a place, then the list shall be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any

meeting is to be held solely by means of remote communication, then the list shall also be open to the examination of any stockholder during the whole time of the meeting on a reasonably accessible electronic network, and the information required to access such list shall be provided with the notice of the meeting.

#### 2.14 ADVANCE NOTICE OF STOCKHOLDER BUSINESS

Only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before a meeting of the stockholders of the corporation. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, business must be (a) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board, (b) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board, or (c) a proper matter for stockholder action under the DGCL that has been properly brought before the meeting by a stockholder (i) who is a stockholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section 2.14 and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at such annual meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 2.14. For such business to be considered properly brought before the meeting by a stockholder such stockholder must, in addition to any other applicable requirements, have given timely notice in proper form of such stockholder's intent to bring such business before such meeting. To be timely, such stockholder's notice must be delivered to or mailed and received by the secretary of the corporation at the principal executive offices of the corporation not later than the close of business on the 90<sup>th</sup> day, nor earlier than the close of business on the 120<sup>th</sup> day, prior to the anniversary date of the immediately preceding annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event that no annual meeting was held in the previous year or the annual meeting is called for a date that is not within thirty (30) days before or after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of the meeting was made, whichever occurs first. To be in proper form, a stockholder's notice to the secretary shall be in writing and shall set forth:

- (a) the name and record address of the stockholder who intends to propose the business and the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by such stockholder;
- (b) a representation that the stockholder is a holder of record of stock of the corporation entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting to introduce the business specified in the notice;
- (c) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting and the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting;
- (d) any material interest of the stockholder in such business; and
- (e) any other information that is required to be provided by the stockholder pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in order to include information with respect to a stockholder proposal in the proxy statement and form of proxy for a stockholder's meeting, stockholders must provide notice as required by, and otherwise comply with the requirements of, the Exchange Act and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

No business shall be conducted at the annual meeting of stockholders except business brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section. The chairman of the meeting may refuse to acknowledge the proposal of any business not made in compliance with the foregoing procedure.

Only persons who are nominated in accordance with the following procedures shall be eligible for election as directors of the corporation, except as may be otherwise provided in the Certificate with respect to the right of holders of Preferred Stock of the corporation to nominate and elect a specified number of directors. To be properly brought before an annual meeting of stockholders, or any special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, nominations for the election of director must be (a) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto), (b) made by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof) or (c) made by any stockholder of the corporation (i) who is a stockholder of record on the date of the giving of the notice provided for in this Section 2.15 and on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to vote at such meeting and (ii) who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 2.15.

In addition to any other applicable requirements, for a nomination to be made by a stockholder, such stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in proper written form to the secretary of the corporation. To be timely, a stockholder's notice to the secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation in the case of an annual meeting in accordance with the provisions set forth in

thereof in proper written form to the secretary of the corporation. To be timely, a stockholder's notice to the secretary must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the corporation, in the case of an annual meeting, in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 2.14, and, in the case of a special meeting of stockholders called for the purpose of electing directors, not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) day following the day on which notice of the date of the special meeting was mailed or public disclosure of the date of the special meeting was made, whichever first occurs.

To be in proper written form, a stockholder's notice to the secretary must set forth:

(a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election as a director (i) the name, age, business address and residence address of the person, (ii) the principal occupation or employment of the person, (iii) the class or series and number of shares of capital stock of the corporation which are owned beneficially or of record by the person, (iv) a description of all arrangements or understandings between the stockholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nominations are to be made by the stockholder, and (v) any other information relating to such person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations of proxies for elections of directors, or is otherwise required, in each case pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act (including without limitation such person's written consent to being named in the proxy statement, if any, as a nominee and to serving as a director if elected); and

(b) as to such stockholder giving notice, the information required to be provided pursuant to Section 2.14.

Subject to the rights of any holders of Preferred Stock of the corporation, no person shall be eligible for election as a director of the corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.15. If the chairman of the meeting properly determines that a nomination was not made in accordance with the foregoing procedures, the chairman shall declare to the meeting that the nomination was defective and such defective nomination shall be disregarded.

#### **ARTICLE III - DIRECTORS**

#### 3.1 POWERS.

Subject to the provisions of the DGCL and any limitations in the Certificate, the business and affairs of the corporation shall be managed and all corporate powers shall be exercised by or under the direction of the Board.

#### 3.2 NUMBER OF DIRECTORS.

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect directors under specified circumstances, the authorized number of directors shall be determined from time to time by resolution of the Board, provided the Board shall consist of at least five members. No reduction of the authorized number of directors shall have the effect of removing any director before that director's term of office expires.

#### 3.3 ELECTION, QUALIFICATION AND TERM OF OFFICE OF DIRECTORS.

Except as provided in Section 3.4 and Section 3.13 of these bylaws, directors shall be elected at each annual meeting of stockholders to hold office until the next annual meeting. Directors need not be stockholders unless so required by the Certificate or these bylaws. The Certificate or these bylaws may prescribe other qualifications for directors. Each director, including a director elected to fill a vacancy, shall hold office until such director's successor is elected and qualified or until such director's earlier death, resignation or removal.

All elections of directors shall be by written ballot, unless otherwise provided in the Certificate. If authorized by the Board, such requirement of a written ballot shall be satisfied by a ballot submitted by electronic transmission, provided that any such electronic transmission must be either set forth or be submitted with information from which it can be determined that the electronic transmission was authorized.

#### 3.4 RESIGNATION AND VACANCIES.

Any director may resign at any time upon written notice or by electronic transmission to the corporation.

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock of the corporation then outstanding and unless the Board otherwise determines, newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the authorized number of directors, or any vacancies on the Board resulting from the death, resignation, retirement, disqualification, removal from office or other cause shall, unless otherwise required by law, be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office, even though less than a quorum of the Board, or by a sole remaining director. When one or more directors resigns and the resignation is effective at a future date, a majority of the directors then in office, including those who have so resigned, shall have power to fill such vacancy or vacancies, the vote thereon to take effect when such resignation or resignations shall become effective, and each director so chosen shall hold office as provided in this section in the filling of other vacancies.

#### 3.5 PLACE OF MEETINGS; MEETINGS BY TELEPHONE.

The Board may hold meetings, both regular and special, either within or outside the State of Delaware.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or these bylaws, members of the Board, or any committee designated by the Board, may participate in a meeting of the Board, or any committee, by means of conference

telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and such participation in a meeting shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

Regular meetings of the Board may be held with at least five business days prior notice at such time and at such place as shall from time to time be determined by the Board.

Special meetings of the Board for any purpose or purposes may be called at any time by the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer, a president, the secretary or any two directors. The person(s) authorized to call special meetings of the Board may fix the place and time of the meeting. Notice of the time and place of special meetings shall be:

- (i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone;
- (iii) sent by facsimile; or
- (iv) sent by electronic mail,

directed to each director at that director's address, telephone number, facsimile number or electronic mail address, as the case may be, as shown on the corporation's records.

If the notice is (i) delivered personally by hand, by courier or by telephone, (ii) sent by facsimile or (iii) sent by electronic mail, it shall be delivered or sent at least twenty- four (24) hours before the time of the holding of the meeting. If the notice is sent by United States mail, it shall be deposited in the United States mail at least four days before the time of the holding of the meeting. Any oral notice may be communicated either to the director or to a person at the office of the director who the person giving notice has reason to believe will promptly communicate such notice to the director. The notice need not specify the place of the meeting if the meeting is to be held at the corporation's principal executive office nor the purpose of the meeting.

#### 3.8 QUORUM.

Except as otherwise required by law or the Certificate, at all meetings of the Board, a majority of the authorized number of directors (as determined pursuant to Section 3.2 of these bylaws) shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, except to adjourn as provided in Section 3.11 of these bylaws. The vote of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, the Certificate or these bylaws.

#### 3.9 WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever notice is required to be given under any provisions of the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting solely for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the directors, or members of a committee of directors, need be specified in any written waiver of notice or any waiver by electronic transmission unless so required by the Certificate or these bylaws.

#### 3.10 BOARD ACTION BY WRITTEN CONSENT WITHOUT A MEETING.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or these bylaws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board, or of any committee thereof, may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board or committee, as the case may be, consent thereto in writing or by electronic transmission and the writing or writings or electronic transmissions are filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee. Such filing shall be in paper form if the minutes are maintained in paper form and shall be in electronic form if the minutes are maintained in electronic form.

If a quorum is not present at any meeting of the Board, then a majority of the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum is present.

#### 3.12 FEES AND COMPENSATION OF DIRECTORS.

Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate or these bylaws, the Board shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors.

Subject to the rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock then outstanding, any director or the entire Board may be removed from office at any time, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of the holders of at least a majority of the voting power of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the corporation then entitled to vote in the election of directors.

Without otherwise limiting the powers of the Board set forth in Section 3.1 and provided that shares of capital stock of the corporation are listed for trading on either The Nasdaq National Market ("NASDAQ") or the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"), the corporation shall comply with the corporate governance rules and requirements of the NASDAQ or the NYSE, as applicable.

#### **ARTICLE IV - COMMITTEES**

The Board may designate one or more committees, each committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the corporation. The Board may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of the committee. In the absence or disqualification of a member of a committee, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not such member or members constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Any such committee, to the extent provided in the resolution of the Board or in these bylaws, shall have and may exercise such lawfully delegable powers and duties as the Board may confer. Each committee will comply with all applicable provisions of: the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002, the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the rules and requirements of NASDAQ or NYSE, as applicable, and will have the right to retain independent legal counsel and other advisers at the corporation's expense.

Each committee shall keep regular minutes of its meetings and report to the Board when required.

#### 4.3 MEETINGS AND ACTION OF COMMITTEES.

Meetings and actions of committees shall be governed by, and held and taken in accordance with, the provisions of:

- (i) Section 3.5 (place of meetings and meetings by telephone);
- (ii) Section 3.6 (regular meetings);
- (iv) Section 3.8 (quorum):
- (v) Section 3.9 (waiver of notice);
- (vi) Section 3.10 (action without a meeting); and
- with such changes in the context of those bylaws as are necessary to substitute the committee and its members for the Board and its members.
- (i) the time of regular meetings of committees may be determined either by resolution of the Board or by resolution of the committee;
- (ii) special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the Board; and

(iii) notice of special meetings of committees shall also be given to all alternate members, who shall have the right to attend all meetings of the committee. The Board may adopt rules for the government of any committee not inconsistent with the provisions of these bylaws.

The Board shall establish an Audit Committee whose principal purpose will be to oversee the corporation's and its subsidiaries' accounting and financial reporting processes, internal systems of control, independent auditor relationships and audits of consolidated financial statements of the corporation and its subsidiaries. The Audit Committee will also determine the appointment of the independent auditors of the corporation and any

change in such appointment and ensure the independence of the corporation's auditors. In addition, the Audit Committee will assume such other duties and responsibilities as the Board may confer upon the committee from time to time.

The Board shall establish a Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee whose principal duties will be to assist the Board by identifying individuals qualified to become Board members consistent with criteria approved by the Board, to recommend to the Board for its approval the slate of nominees to be proposed by the Board to the stockholders for election to the Board, to develop and recommend to the Board the governance principles applicable to the corporation, as well as such other duties and responsibilities as the Board may confer upon the committee from time to

individuals qualified to become Board members consistent with criteria approved by the Board, to recommend to the Board for its approval the slate of nominees to be proposed by the Board to the stockholders for election to the Board, to develop and recommend to the Board the governance principles applicable to the corporation, as well as such other duties and responsibilities as the Board may confer upon the committee from time to time. In the event the Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee will not be recommending a then incumbent director for inclusion in the slate of nominees to be proposed by the Board to the stockholders for election to the Board, and provided such incumbent director has not notified the Committee that he or she will be resigning or that he or she does not intend to stand for re- election to the Board, then, in the case of an election to be held at an annual meeting of stockholders, the Committee will recommend the slate of nominees to the Board at least thirty (30) days prior to the latest date required by the provisions of Sections 2.14 and 2.15 of these bylaws for stockholders to submit nominations for directors at such annual meeting, or in the case of an election to be held at a special meeting of stockholders, at least ten (10) days prior to the latest date required by the provisions of Sections 2.14 and 2.15 of these bylaws for stockholders to submit nominations for directors at such special meeting.

#### 4.6 COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

The Board shall establish a Compensation Committee whose principal duties will be to review employee compensation policies and programs as well as the compensation of the chief executive officer and other executive officers of the corporation, to recommend to the Board a compensation program for outside Board members, as well as such other duties and responsibilities as the Board may confer upon the committee from time to time.

## ARTICLE V - OFFICERS

#### 5.1 OFFICERS.

The officers of the corporation shall be a chief executive officer, one or more presidents (at the discretion of the Board), a chairman of the Board and a secretary. The corporation may also have, at the discretion of the

Board, a vice chairman of the Board, a chief financial officer, a treasurer, one or more vice presidents, one or more assistant vice presidents, one or more assistant treasurers, one or more assistant secretaries, and any such other officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws.

Any number of offices may be held by the same person, provided, however, that, except as provided in Section 5.6 below, the chairman of the Board shall not hold any other office of the corporation.

The Board shall appoint the officers of the corporation, except such officers as may be appointed in accordance with the provisions of Sections 5.3 of these bylaws, subject to the rights, if any, of an officer under any contract of employment. Each officer shall hold office until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until his or her earlier resignation or removal. A failure to elect officers shall not dissolve or otherwise affect the corporation. The Board may appoint, or empower the chief executive officer and/or one or more presidents of the corporation, to appoint, such other officers and agents as the business of the corporation may require. Each of such officers and agents shall hold office for such period, have such authority, and perform such duties as are provided in these bylaws or as the Board may from time to time determine.

Any officer may be removed, either with or without cause, by an affirmative vote of the majority of the Board at any regular or special meeting of the Board or, except in the case of an officer appointed by the Board, by any officer upon whom such power of removal may be conferred by the Board. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the corporation. Any resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of that notice or at any later time specified in that notice. Unless otherwise specified in the notice of resignation, the acceptance of the resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective. Any resignation is without prejudice to the rights, if any, of the corporation under any contract to which the officer is a party.

Any vacancy occurring in any office of the corporation shall be filled by the Board or as provided in Section 5.2. 5.6 CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD.

The chairman of the Board shall be a member of the Board and, if present, preside at meetings of the Board and exercise and perform such other powers and duties as may from time to time be assigned to him or her by the Board or as may be prescribed by these bylaws.

The chairman shall be an Outside Director (as defined in the Certificate) and shall not hold any other office of the corporation unless the appointment of the chairman is approved by two- thirds of the members of the Board then in office, provided, however, that if there is no chief executive officer or president of the corporation

as a result of the death, resignation or removal of such officer, then the chairman of the Board may also serve in an interim capacity as the chief executive officer of the corporation until the Board shall appoint a new chief executive officer and, while serving in such interim capacity, shall have the powers and duties prescribed in Section 5.7 of these bylaws.

#### 5.7 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

Subject to the control of the Board and any supervisory powers the Board may give to the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer shall, together with the president or presidents of the corporation, have general supervision, direction, and control of the business and affairs of the corporation and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect. The chief executive officer shall, together with the president or presidents of the corporation, also perform all duties incidental to this office that may be required by law and all such other duties as are properly required of this office by the Board of Directors. The chief executive officer shall serve as chairman of and preside at all meetings of the stockholders. In the absence of the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer shall preside at all meetings of the Board.

5.8 PRESIDENTS.

Subject to the control of the Board and any supervisory powers the Board may give to the chairman of the Board, the president or presidents of the corporation shall, together with the chief executive officer, have general supervision, direction, and control of the business and affairs of the corporation and shall see that all orders and resolutions of the Board are carried into effect. A president shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed for him or her by the Board, these bylaws, or the chairman of the Board. In the absence or disability of any president, the vice presidents, if any, in order of their rank as fixed by the Board or, if not ranked, a vice president designated by the Board, shall perform all the duties of a president. When acting as a president, the appropriate vice president shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all the restrictions upon, that president. The vice presidents shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as from time to time may be prescribed for them respectively by the Board, these bylaws, the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer or, in the absence of a chief executive officer, one of more of the presidents.

#### 5.10 SECRETARY.

The secretary shall keep or cause to be kept, at the principal executive office of the corporation or such other place as the Board may direct, a book of minutes of all meetings and actions of directors, committees of directors, and stockholders. The minutes shall show:

- (i) the time and place of each meeting;
- (ii) whether regular or special (and, if special, how authorized and the notice given);
- (iii) the names of those present at directors' meetings or committee meetings;
- (iv) the number of shares present or represented at stockholders' meetings; and

(v) the proceedings thereof.

The secretary shall keep, or cause to be kept, at the principal executive office of the corporation or at the office of the corporation's transfer agent or registrar, as determined by resolution of the Board, a share register, or a duplicate share register showing:

- (i) the names of all stockholders and their addresses;
- (ii) the number and classes of shares held by each;
- (iii) the number and date of certificates evidencing such shares; and
- (iv) the number and date of cancellation of every certificate surrendered for cancellation.

The secretary shall give, or cause to be given, notice of all meetings of the stockholders and of the Board required to be given by law or by these bylaws. The secretary shall keep the seal of the corporation, if one be adopted, in safe custody and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board or by these bylaws.

The chief financial officer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct books and records of accounts of the properties and business transactions of the corporation, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains, losses, capital, retained earnings and shares. The books of account shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by any director.

The chief financial officer shall deposit all moneys and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the corporation with such depositories as the Board may designate. The chief financial officer shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board, shall render to the chief executive officer or, in the absence of a chief executive officer, any president and directors, whenever they request it, an account of all his or her transactions as chief financial officer and of the financial condition of the corporation, and shall have other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these bylaws.

The chief financial officer may be the treasurer of the corporation.

#### 5.12 TREASURER.

The treasurer shall keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and correct books and records of accounts of the properties and business transactions of the corporation, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains, losses, capital, retained earnings and shares. The books of account shall at all reasonable times be open to inspection by any director.

The treasurer shall deposit all moneys and other valuables in the name and to the credit of the corporation with such depositories as the Board may designate. The treasurer shall disburse the funds of the corporation as may be ordered by the Board, shall render to the chief executive officer or, in the absence of a chief executive officer, one or more of the presidents and directors, whenever they request it, an account of all his or her transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the corporation, and shall have other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board or these bylaws.

#### 5.13 ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

The assistant secretary, or, if there is more than one, the assistant secretaries in the order determined by the Board (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election) shall, in the absence of the secretary or in the event of the secretary's inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the secretary and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as may be prescribed by the Board or these bylaws.

#### 5.14 ASSISTANT TREASURER.

The assistant treasurer, or, if there is more than one, the assistant treasurers, in the order determined by the Board (or if there be no such determination, then in the order of their election), shall, in the absence of the chief financial officer or treasurer or in the event of the chief financial officer's or treasurer's inability or refusal to act, perform the duties and exercise the powers of the chief financial officer or treasurer, as applicable, and shall perform such other duties and have such other powers as may be prescribed by the Board or these bylaws.

The chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer, any president, any vice president, the treasurer, the secretary or assistant secretary of this corporation, or any other person authorized by the Board, the chief executive officer, a president or a vice president, is authorized to vote, represent, and exercise on behalf of this corporation all rights incident to any and all shares or other equity interests of any other corporation or entity standing in the name of this corporation. The authority granted herein may be exercised either by such person directly or by any other person authorized to do so by proxy or power of attorney duly executed by such person having the authority.

In addition to the foregoing authority and duties, all officers of the corporation shall respectively have such authority and perform such duties in the management of the business of the corporation as may be designated from time to time by the Board.

#### ARTICLE VI - RECORDS AND REPORTS

The corporation shall, either at its principal executive office or at such place or places as designated by the Board, keep a record of its stockholders listing their names and addresses and the number and class of shares held by each stockholder, a copy of these bylaws, as may be amended to date, minute books, accounting books and other records.

Any such records maintained by the corporation may be kept on, or by means of, or be in the form of, any information storage device or method, provided that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time. The corporation shall so convert any records so kept upon the request of any person entitled to inspect such records pursuant to the provisions of the DGCL. When records are kept in such manner, a clearly legible paper form produced from or by means of the information storage device or method shall

be admissible in evidence, and accepted for all other purposes, to the same extent as an original paper form accurately portrays the record. Any stockholder of record, in person or by attorney or other agent, shall, upon written demand under oath stating the purpose thereof, have the right during the usual hours for business to inspect for any proper purpose the corporation's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders, and its other books and records and to make copies or extracts therefrom. A proper purpose shall mean a purpose reasonably related to such person's interest as a stockholder. In every instance where an attorney or other agent is the person who seeks the right to inspection, the demand under oath shall be accompanied by a power of attorney or such other writing that authorizes the attorney or other agent to so act on behalf of the stockholder. The demand under oath shall be directed to the corporation at its registered office in Delaware or at its principal executive office.

Any director shall have the right to examine the corporation's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders, and its other books and records for a purpose reasonably related to his or her position as a director.

#### **ARTICLE VII - GENERAL MATTERS**

#### 7.1 CHECKS; DRAFTS; EVIDENCES OF INDEBTEDNESS.

From time to time, the Board shall determine by resolution which person or persons may sign or endorse all checks, drafts, other orders for payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness that are issued in the name of or payable to the corporation, and only the persons so authorized shall sign or endorse those instruments.

#### 7.2 EXECUTION OF CORPORATE CONTRACTS AND INSTRUMENTS.

Except as otherwise provided in these bylaws, the Board, or any officers of the corporation authorized thereby, may authorize any officer or officers, or agent or agents, to enter into any contract or execute any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the corporation; such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

The shares of the corporation shall be represented by certificates, provided that the Board may provide by resolution or resolutions that some or all of any or all classes or series of its stock shall be uncertificated shares. Any such resolution shall not apply to shares represented by a certificate until such certificate is surrendered to the corporation. Notwithstanding the adoption of such a resolution by the Board, every holder of stock represented by certificates and upon request every holder of uncertificated shares shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by, or in the name of the corporation by the chairman or vice- chairman of the Board, or a president or vice- president, and by the treasurer or an assistant treasurer, or the secretary or an assistant secretary of such corporation representing the number of shares registered in certificate form. Any or all of the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon a certificate has ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may be issued by the corporation with the same effect as if he or she were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

The corporation may issue the whole or any part of its shares as partly paid and subject to call for the remainder of the consideration to be paid therefor. Upon the face or back of each stock certificate issued to represent any such partly paid shares, and upon the books and records of the corporation in the case of uncertificated partly paid shares, the total amount of the consideration to be paid therefor and the amount paid thereon shall be stated. Upon the declaration of any dividend on fully paid shares, the corporation shall declare a dividend upon partly paid shares of the same class, but only upon the basis of the percentage of the consideration actually paid thereon.

#### 7.4 SPECIAL DESIGNATION ON CERTIFICATES.

If the corporation is authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, then the powers, designations, preferences, and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate that the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock; provided, however, that, except as otherwise provided in Section 202 of the DGCL, in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate that the corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock a statement that the corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences, and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights.

Except as provided in this Section 7.6, no new certificates for shares shall be issued to replace a previously issued certificate unless the latter is surrendered to the corporation and cancelled at the same time. The corporation may issue a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, and the corporation may require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or such owner's legal representative, to give the corporation a bond sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares.

#### 7.6 CONSTRUCTION; DEFINITIONS.

Unless the context requires otherwise, the general provisions, rules of construction, and definitions in the DGCL shall govern the construction of these bylaws. Without limiting the generality of this provision, the singular number includes the plural, the plural number includes the singular, and the term "person" includes both a corporation and a natural person.

The Board, subject to any restrictions contained in either (i) the DGCL, or (ii) the Certificate, may declare and pay dividends upon the shares of its capital stock. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property, or in shares of the corporation's capital stock.

The Board may set apart out of any of the funds of the corporation available for dividends a reserve or reserves for any proper purpose and may abolish any such reserve.

The fiscal year of the corporation shall be fixed by resolution of the Board and may be changed by the Board. 7.9 SEAL.

The corporation may adopt a corporate seal, which shall be adopted and which may be altered by the Board. The corporation may use the corporate seal by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced.

Transfers of stock shall be made only upon the transfer books of the corporation kept at an office of the corporation or by transfer agents designated to transfer shares of the stock of the corporation. Except where a certificate is issued in accordance with Section 7.5 of these bylaws, an outstanding certificate for the number of shares involved shall be surrendered for cancellation before a new certificate is issued therefore. Upon surrender to the corporation or the transfer agent of the corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignation or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate, and record the transaction in its books.

#### 7.11 STOCK TRANSFER AGREEMENTS.

The corporation shall have power to enter into and perform any agreement with any number of stockholders of any one or more classes or series of stock of the corporation to restrict the transfer of shares of stock of the corporation of any one or more classes or series owned by such stockholders in any manner not prohibited by the DGCL.

#### The corporation:

- (i) shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person registered on its books as the owner of shares to receive dividends and to vote as such owner:
- (ii) shall be entitled to hold liable for calls and assessments on partly paid shares the person registered on its books as the owner of shares; and (iii) shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of another person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of Delaware.

# 7.13 WAIVER OF NOTICE.

Whenever notice is required to be given under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws, a written waiver, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time of the event for which notice is to be given, shall be

deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting solely for the express purpose of objecting at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the stockholders need be specified in any written waiver of notice or any waiver by electronic transmission unless so required by the Certificate or these bylaws.

7.14 CHARITABLE FOUNDATION.

The establishment by the corporation of a charitable foundation will require Board approval, as will contributions by the corporation to the foundation and disbursements by the foundation. The Board may delegate authority over the foundation to one or more persons who are not directors of the corporation with the approval of two- thirds of the members of the Board.

## ARTICLE VIII - NOTICE BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION

## 8.1 NOTICE BY ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

Without limiting the manner by which notice otherwise may be given effectively to stockholders pursuant to the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws, any notice to stockholders given by the corporation under any provision of the DGCL, the Certificate or these bylaws shall be effective if given by a form of electronic transmission consented to by the stockholder to whom the notice is given. Any such consent shall be revocable by the stockholder by written notice to the corporation. Any such consent shall be deemed revoked if:

- (i) the corporation is unable to deliver by electronic transmission two consecutive notices given by the corporation in accordance with such consent; and
- (ii) such inability becomes known to the secretary or an assistant secretary of the corporation or to the transfer agent, or other person responsible for the giving of notice.

However, the inadvertent failure to treat such inability as a revocation shall not invalidate any meeting or other action.

Any notice given pursuant to the preceding paragraph shall be deemed given:

- (i) if by facsimile telecommunication, when directed to a number at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice;
- (ii) if by electronic mail, when directed to an electronic mail address at which the stockholder has consented to receive notice;
- (iii) if by a posting on an electronic network together with separate notice to the stockholder of such specific posting, upon the later of (A) such posting and (B) the giving of such separate notice; and
- (iv) if by any other form of electronic transmission, when directed to the stockholder.

An affidavit of the secretary or an assistant secretary or of the transfer agent or other agent of the corporation that the notice has been given by a form of electronic transmission shall, in the absence of fraud, be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

An "electronic transmission" means any form of communication, not directly involving the physical transmission of paper, that creates a record that may be retained, retrieved, and reviewed by a recipient thereof, and that may be directly reproduced in paper form by such a recipient through an automated process.

#### 8.3 INAPPLICABILITY.

Notice by a form of electronic transmission shall not apply to Section 164 (failure to pay for stock; remedies), Section 296 (adjudication of claims; appeal), Section 311 (revocation of voluntary dissolution), Section 312 (renewal, revival, extension and restoration of certificate of incorporation) or Section 324 (attachment of shares of stock) of the DGCL.

# ARTICLE IX - INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

# 9.1 POWER TO INDEMNIFY IN ACTIONS, SUITS OR PROCEEDINGS OTHER THAN THOSE BY OR IN THE RIGHT OF THE CORPORATION

Subject to Section 9.3 of this Article IX, the corporation shall indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as now or hereafter in effect, any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the right of the corporation) by reason of the fact that such person (or the legal representative of such person) is or was a director or officer of the corporation or any predecessor of the corporation, or is or was a director or officer of the corporation serving at the request of the corporation as a director or officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with such action, suit or proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful. The termination of any action, suit or proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that such person's conduct was unlawful.

#### 9.2 POWER TO INDEMNIFY IN ACTIONS, SUITS OR PROCEEDINGS BY OR IN THE RIGHT OF THE CORPORATION

Subject to Section 9.3 of this Article IX, the corporation shall indemnify, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, as now or hereafter in effect, any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action or suit by or in the right of the corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person (or the legal representative of such person) is or was a director or

officer of the corporation or any predecessor of the corporation, or is or was a director or officer of the corporation serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such action or suit if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation; except that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation unless and only to the extent that the Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper.

Any indemnification under this Article IX (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by the corporation only as authorized in the specific case upon a determination that indemnification of the director or officer is proper in the circumstances because such person has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or Section 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be. Such determination shall be made, with respect to a person who is a director or officer at the time of such determination, (i) by a majority vote of the directors who are not parties to such action, suit or proceeding, even though less than a quorum, or (ii) by a committee of such directors designated by a majority vote of such directors, even though less than a quorum, or (iii) if there are no such directors, or if such directors so direct, by independent legal counsel in a written opinion or (iv) by the stockholders (but only if a majority of the directors who are not parties to such action, suit or proceeding, if they constitute a quorum of the board of directors, presents the issue of entitlement to indemnification to the stockholders for their determination). Such determination shall be made, with respect to former directors and officers, by any person or persons having the authority to act on the matter on behalf of the corporation. To the extent, however, that a present or former director or officer of the corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith, without the necessity of authorization in the specific case.

9.4 GOOD FAITH DEFINED

For purposes of any determination under Section 9.3 of this Article IX, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, a person shall be deemed to have acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, or, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, to have had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful, if such person's action is based on the records or books of account of the corporation or another enterprise, or on information supplied to such person by the officers of the corporation or another enterprise in the course of their duties, or on the advice of legal counsel for the corporation or another enterprise or on information or records given or reports made to the corporation or another enterprise by an independent certified public accountant or by an appraiser or other expert selected with reasonable care by the corporation or another enterprise. The term "another enterprise" as used in this Section 9.4 shall mean any other corporation or any partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise of which such person is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent. The provisions of this Section 9.4 shall not be deemed to be exclusive or to limit in any way the circumstances in which a person may be deemed to have met the applicable standard of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be.

#### 9.5 INDEMNIFICATION BY A COURT

Notwithstanding any contrary determination in the specific case under Section 9.3 of this Article IX, and notwithstanding the absence of any determination thereunder, any director or officer may apply to the Court of Chancery in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under Sections 9.1 and 9.2 of this Article IX. The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the director or officer is proper in the circumstances because such person has met the applicable standards of conduct set forth in Section 9.1 or 9.2 of this Article IX, as the case may be. Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under Section 9.3 of this Article IX nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the director or officer seeking indemnification has not met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this Section 9.5 shall be given to the corporation promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the director or officer seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

## 9.6 EXPENSES PAYABLE IN ADVANCE

To the fullest extent not prohibited by the DGCL, or by any other applicable law, expenses incurred by a person who is or was a director or officer in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding shall be paid by the corporation in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding; provided, however, that if the DGCL requires, an advance of expenses incurred by any person in his or her capacity as a director or officer (and not in any other capacity) shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such person is not entitled to be indemnified by the corporation as authorized in this Article IX.

#### 9.7 NONEXCLUSIVITY OF INDEMNIFICATION AND ADVANCEMENT OF EXPENSES

The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by or granted pursuant to this Article IX shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under the Certificate, any bylaw, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in such person's official capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office, it being the policy of the corporation that indemnification of the persons specified in Sections 9.1 and 9.2 of this Article IX shall be made to the fullest extent permitted by law. The provisions of this Article IX shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any person who is not specified in Section 9.1 or 9.2 of this Article IX but whom the corporation has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the DGCL, or otherwise. The corporation is specifically authorized to enter into individual contracts with any or all of its directors, officers, employees or agents respecting indemnification and advances, to the fullest extent not prohibited by the DGCL, or by any other applicable law. 9.8 INSURANCE

To the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL or any other applicable law, the corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation, or is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the corporation would

have the power or the obligation to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this Article IX. 9.9 CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Article IX, references to "the corporation" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors or officers, so that any person who is or was a director or officer of such constituent corporation, or is or was a director or officer of such constituent corporation serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article IX with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as such person would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued. For purposes of this Article IX, references to "fines" shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan; and references to "serving at the request of the corporation" shall include any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation which imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director or officer with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner "not opposed to the best interests of the corporation" as referred to in this Article IX.

The rights to indemnification and advancement of expenses conferred by this Article IX shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director or officer and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators and other personal and legal representatives of such a person.

9.11 LIMITATION ON INDEMNIFICATION

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article IX to the contrary, except for proceedings to enforce rights to indemnification (which shall be governed by Section 9.5 hereof), the corporation shall not be obligated to indemnify any director or officer in connection with a proceeding (or part thereof) initiated by such person unless such proceeding (or part thereof) was authorized or consented to by the board of directors of the corporation. 9.12 INDEMNIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS

The corporation may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the board of directors, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the corporation similar to those conferred in this Article IX to directors and officers of the corporation. Neither any amendment or repeal of any Section of this Article IX, nor the adoption of any provision of the Certificate or the bylaws inconsistent with this Article IX, shall adversely affect any right or protection of any director, officer, employee or other agent established pursuant to this Article IX existing at the time of such amendment, repeal or adoption of an inconsistent provision, including without limitation by eliminating or reducing the effect of this Article IX, for or in respect of any act, omission or other matter occurring, or any action

or proceeding accruing or arising (or that, but for this Article IX, would accrue or arise), prior to such amendment, repeal or adoption of an inconsistent provision.

# ARTICLE X - AMENDMENTS

The bylaws of the corporation may be adopted, amended or repealed by a majority of the voting power of the stockholders entitled to vote; provided, however, that the corporation may, in its Certificate, also confer the power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws upon the Board. The fact that such power has been so conferred upon the Board shall not divest the stockholders of the power, nor limit their power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws.

Exhibit 21.01

# SUBSIDIARIES OF THE REGISTRANT

The following is a list of subsidiaries of Google Inc., omitting subsidiaries which, considered in the aggregate as a single subsidiary, would not constitute a significant subsidiary as of December 31, 2010:

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization
Google Ireland Holdings	Ireland
Google Ireland Limited	Ireland

#### CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

- (1) Registration Statement (Form S- 3 No. 333- 166137) of Google Inc.,
- (2) Registration Statement (Form S- 3 No. 333- 167808) of Google Inc.,
- (3) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 167411) pertaining to the AdMob, Inc. 2006 Stock Plan and U.K. Sub- plan of the AdMob, Inc. 2006 Stock Plan of Google Inc.,
- (4) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 149956) pertaining to the Click Holding Corp. 2005 Stock Incentive Plan of Google Inc.,
- (5) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 138848) pertaining to the YouTube, Inc. 2005 Stock Plan of Google Inc.,
- (6) Registration Statement (Form S- 8/S- 3 No. 333- 124350) pertaining to the 1998 Stock Plan, the 2003 Stock Plan, the 2003 Stock Plan (No. 2) and the 2003 Stock Plan (No. 3) of Google Inc.,
- (7) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 120099) pertaining to the Keyhole, Inc. 2000 Equity Incentive Plan of Google Inc.,
- (8) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 119378) pertaining to the Picasa, Inc. Employee Bonus Plan of Google Inc.,
- (9) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 119282) pertaining to the Lifescape Solutions, Inc. 2001 Stock Plan of Google Inc., and
- (10) Registration Statement (Form S- 8 No. 333- 117715) pertaining to the 2004 Stock Plan, the 2003 Stock Plan (No.3), the 2003 Stock Plan (No.2), the 2003 Stock Plan, the 2000 Stock Plan, the 1998 Stock Plan, the 1999 Stock Option / Stock Issuance Plan and the 2003 Equity Incentive Plan of Google Inc.;

of our reports dated February 11, 2011, with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Google Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Google Inc., included in its Annual Report (Form 10- K) for the year ended December 31, 2010.

/s/ ERNST & YOUNG LLP San Jose, California February 11, 2011

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a- 14(a) AND 15d- 14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES- OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Eric E. Schmidt, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10- K of Google Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report:
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a- 15(e) and 15d- 15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a- 15(f) and 15d- 15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 11, 2011

/s/ Eric E. Schmidt

Eric E. Schmidt Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.02

# CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO EXCHANGE ACT RULES 13a- 14(a) AND 15d- 14(a), AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES- OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Patrick Pichette, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10- K of Google Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact
  necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not
  misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report:
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a- 15(e) and 15d- 15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a- 15(f) and 15d- 15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles:
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 11, 2011

/s/ PATRICK PICHETTE
Patrick Pichette
Senior Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.01

# CERTIFICATIONS OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO

# 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO

## SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES- OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Eric E. Schmidt, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10- K of Google Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10- K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Google Inc. Date: February 11, 2011

By: /s/ Eric E. Schmidt

Name: Eric E. Schmidt

Title: Chairman of the Board of

Directors and

Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)

I, Patrick Pichette, certify pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report on Form 10- K of Google Inc. for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2010, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report on Form 10- K fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Google Inc.

Date: February 11, 2011

By: /s/ PATRICK PICHETTE

Name: Patrick Pichette

Title: Senior Vice President and Chief

Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)

The foregoing certifications are not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (Exchange Act), and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Google Inc. under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Exchange Act, whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.